Hay SSth, 1798. Beed. John Sanders & Massa, his wife, of Union Gounty and state of South Cerelina to David Sime of the County of Hewberry and State aforesaid. Gonsideration 5 60 sterling.

100 ceres on Broad and Typer Rivers, it being half the land lately conveyed and Recorded in Sevberry Court by Seuben Sims to the e.d. Sanders and Rathanial Honderson, Signad: John Sanders, Massy Sanders (by mark). Witnessess John S.Sims, Runcey Sims, Froved by Rouben Sims before Fred. Hence J.F. July Soth, 1796. Recorded July 30th, 1796. Pred.k Hence C.E.C.

Becamber Soth, 1785. Beed. Bowlle Eurphey of the County of Severy and state of South Carelina to Rebeccan Eurphey of the Advances of South Carelina to Rebeccan Eurphey of the Advances of the Severy, and the Severy of Severy of

Bovember 21st,1797, Beed. Jaces M.sMaster of the State of South Gerelian to dwin Daily, planter, of the aforesaid place. Consideration Ten chillings sterling, 100 acres, originally granted to Jaces M.colester Sarch 17th,1775,bounded S.by land of Scorge Foncer, E. by land of Michael Kibler, E. by land of Matthias Kinerd and Frederick Envers, Signed James H.colester, Stimesees: Daniel Devialt, Jaces M.coles (by mark), Jaces Clary (by mark). Forved by Paniel Defialt before John Levingston J.F. Sevember 21st, 1797, Recorded August 4th,1785, Fred.k Sance C.M.C.

July 6th, 1796, Eill of Sais, Henry D. Atkinson of Claresont County in the state of South Carolina to Baniel Dyson of the County of Sewberry and state aforessid, Consideration § 850. Two magrossoms buy about sixteem years of age, named les the other a girl and the transparent fitteen, named Examels, Signad: Henry D. Atkinson, Bitnesses: James E. Reventin, James P. Reven, Preech by James Dyson before Prod.k Bance J.F. July 80th, 1796, Recorded August 4th, 1799, Pred.k Hance C.E.C.

Neural Stim, 1798. Bood, John M. oBeniel and Elember, his wife, of the Gounty of Edgefield and County of Sectorry in the state of Scoth Garoline to Bewrly Burrows of the drowsnid places Consideration 5.30 storling, 100 serve on the Sorth side of Edge Sluts, bounded by land of Christopher Gains, John Kings and Edge Sluts, bounded by land of Christopher Gains, John Kings and Edge Sluts, bounded by land of Christopher Gains, John Kings and granted to Fatrial Bart of a tract of land that was formerly granted to Fatrial Bart of a tract of land that was formerly fully described by Jak galaconsec, Soptember 12th, 1769, (more fully described by Jak galaconsec, Soptember 12th, 1769, increating on Barrows, Feterano Barrows, Proved by Harsassan Barr Katthows, Hance C.M.G.

Jamary 16th, 1704. Beed. John Chandler Sen.r of the County of Revberry and State of South Carolina and Caty, his sife; to John Anderson of the aforesid County and State. Sometieration is 75 starling. 100 seres in the County and State. Commiseration is 75 starling. 100 seres in the County of Berton of Interior on the Good Spring Branch, bounded by land of Clark as the Bart, South by land of Samuel Chandler, Sect by land of Clark as the Bart, South by land of Samuel Chandler, Sect by land of John Chandler as the Worth by land of Caldwell, being part of a treet of land former is Horth by land of Caldwell, being part of a treet of land former is granted to John Clark (sore fully described by plat refered to record citation not given). Signed John Chandler Sen.r, Caty Chandler, Sitemasses Exercise Finch J.F., Scotiery Adams, Alex.r Glem.

July 30th, 1790. Deed, John Sordon of the District of Pineknsy & Shion County in the state of South Caralina, planter; to Bavid Slenn of the District of Hinsty Six, County of Sweberry and state of result. Gensideration is 100 sterling. 185 sersebounded as follows, Wish Begining at a pine on land of Sathmiel with E.45 M. along said line 38 chains 40 links to a lost Hickory bence in the same direction, along line of John Gordon 50 chain to a small black oak 5.42 M. 24 chains to a stake on line of Thomas Gordon 5.47 M.50 chains to a stake in a field of the old survey thence along line of Fosey Gordon 5.62 M. to a white oak corner on line of

Thoug W. Waters J.D. Deveaux.

John Kershaw (Seel).

South Campline

Bevorry County, Personally appeared Thomas W. Maters and duly made oath that he did see John Kershaw sign seel and as his set and Doed deliver the within deed to Jacob Rhodes for the purposes therein mentioned and that he did see J.D.Deveaux subscribe his name to the due execution thereof with himself, Sworn to and subscribed before me this let day of March 1799, Pred.k Hence J.P. Thomas W. Waters

A true record of the original deed this lat day of Merch 1799. Attest, Fred.k Hance C.H.C.

/ Full Copy /

150 January 10,1790, Beed of Gift, George Buff of the County of Eswberry and state of South Carolina to my loving son John Pester and my daughter Sally, his wife, of the aforesaid place. A specific community and provided the second form of the second place of the second Henry, a bay named John, a bay horse, Eigned George Buff, Witnesses: Henry Ruff, Feter Grey, Proved by Peter Cray before Pred, Henre J.P. Harch 1st, 1799, Recorded 1st Harch 1790, Fred, Henre C.E.C.

State of South Carelina Bewberry County,

These are to certify to all persons that I Henry Sallman do hereby entirely and absolutely dismiss and discharge a certain negro man named Bob for him to be free and clear from #9 and my heirs executors and administrators and assigns and all other person or persons whatsoever from this day forward and during the said Bobe life,

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 5th day of Mov,r 1798, David Ruff

Blisabeth Ruff (by mark).

Henry Callman

South Caroline

Howberry County, Personally appeared Elizabeth Ruff and duly made oath that she did see Henry Gallman sign the within Instrument of writing and deliver the same as his act and deed and that she did see David Ruff subscribed name to the same as witness with herself, Sworn to before me the let of March 1799 Prod.k Hance J.P.

A true record of the original instrument of writing, March lat, 1799. Attest, Pred.k Hance G.G.

/ Pall Copy /

160 Movember 30th, 1796, Bill of Sale. Casper Birley to Mathew Smith, both of the County of Hemberry and state of South Garalina. both of the County or memorry and state of South Garalina. Consideration is 40 sterling, One negro boy need Peter aged eight years of age. Signed: Sasper Birley (by mark), Witnessesses Passinger (by mark) George Lever. Proved by Predariat Passinger for Predix Mance J.F. March 1st, 1790. Recorded 1st, Harch 1790. Prod. Hance C.R.C.

161 Hay 24th, 1796, Beed, Isabella Horgan of the Geunty of Abbeville and District of Minety Six in the state of South Garolins, Planter; to Joseph Caldwell of the aforesaid place, Consideration & 20 to Joseph Uniowell of the algressian place, communication is asserting, 100 seres, originally granted unto Clement Sore 1767, bounded 1, by land of William Caldwell, E. by widow Morgan's land bounced s. oy almo of william Galdwell, S. by widow morgan's land, B.R. by land of Andrew Spence and S. by land of Devid Boyd, on the waters of Guilders Creek in the County of Mewberry, Signeds

Isabell Horgan (by mark), Witnessess William Ghambers, Reason Davis. Proved by William Chambers before Fred, k Hance J.P. Harch 4th, 1799, Recorded Harch 4th, 1799, Fred, k Hance C.R.C.

South Carolina Howberry County

EMERIES Joses Fugh has become Security for me to the Executors of Levi Haming (dec.d) for the sum of two hundred and five dollars per our notes given the 16th of this month also twenty five pounds sterling given by the said Fugh and Thomas W. Waters due this winter with interest, Now this Indenture witnesseth Waters due this winter with interest, Now this Indenture witnesseth that for the better securing the payment of the said dabt to the estate as well as to ease the mind of ay Security I do hereby give up the two followin, negroes wis, Edess about 8 years old a this condition-that is should as Execution ever come against said waters and Fugh for one or both of the above debts them said waters and Fugh for one or both of the above debts them said Jesse Fugh shall be at liberty to deliver said negroes to the sheriff to satisfy said dabt Waters to have the overplus if any and no sale of said negroes to be good except the leave of said Jesse Pugh shall be first obtained, Exemples 17th, 1968. Movember 17th, 1798

Test. John Harrison.

Thomas W. Waters

A true redord of the original Mortgage 4th March 1799.

Attest, Pred.k Manoe C.N.C.

October 29th,1798, Bood, Casper Peister of the County of Bowberry and state of South Carolina to John Peister of the afore- 165 said place, Consideration; Three Eundred Dollars, 150 acres, originally granted to Camper Painter June 19th, 1772 (more fully described by plat referred to record citation duly recorded in Secretaries of the in Book Libbl, page 5513. Signed: Sasper Peistry, Witnesses David Ruff J.F., John Suber S.r., Ecrry Gallman. Recorded March 4th, 1799, Fred.k Hence C.H.C.

December 14th, 1796, Deed, Richard Johnston & Mary Johnston, his wife, of the District of Minety Siz and State of South Garding 164 to William Burton of the eforesaid place. Consideration 5 40 166 sterling. 50 seres on the waters of Carson Creek on the south side of a small branch thereof which branch is the line on that side of a small branch thereof which branch is the line on that aids of the said treat, it being part of a 100 acre treat of land granted to Sammel Ford August Etnd, 1771 and conveyed by the said Samuel Ford to James Serifen by Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date March 16th, 1775 and conveyed by said sees of infram to Thomas Pitts by all Indenture of Lease and Release Dearing date March 10th, 1795 and conveyed by said Shomes Pitts to Elizabeth Sarch 10th, 1795 and conveyed by said Shomes Pitts to Elizabeth and Talantan and Talantan and Release Dearing date Toland by an Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date Hovember Foliand by an Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date Hovember [ist]17-end then conveyed by the said to Fillias Fitts and then conveyed to Richard Johnston the 7th Jan. y 1796, bounded E. by lend of Charles Pitts, w. by lend of Revber Solding (wore rully described by plat referred to, record ditation not given). Signed: Richard by plat referred to, record ditation not given). Signed: Richard Johnston, record of the first party Johnston, the State of th 1799. Fred,k Hance, C.H.C.

Boossber 16th,1798. Deed. Mathias Here and Fanna Here, his wife, of the County of Motherry and state of South Garolins, planters, to Joreaniah H. oBaniel of the dioresaid plane, Consideration & 200 100 scres in Graven County on the south side of Broad River, bounded 5.5. by land of Michael Dukers, F.W. by land of John Mason and Sets of lamm or accused benefing the to you are no soon mason and weent land and being part of a 200 acre tract of land originally granted to Peter Hare Sen.r Harch 13th,1772,duly recorded in Secretaries office in Book L.Bo.ll page 37 and the soid 100 acres was left to the said Michel Hare by his Father's last will & Testament the 25th Sept.r 1774, Signed: Mathias Hare (by mark) Penne Hare (by mark). Witnesses: Billiam Stone, John M. cDaniel. Billiam Stone Jun.r. Proved by John M. Chaniel before Pred.k Hance March 4th, 1799. Recorded March 4th, 1799. Fred.k Hance C. N.C.

He 168 September 28th,1796. Deed, Olive Loman and Squire Loman of the State of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Frederick Enne Stature of the aforesaid place, Considerations one hundred and fifty dollars, 100 sames in the County of Newberry on the main road leading from Anderson Ford to Charleston , joining land of Robert leading free Anderson Ford to Charleston , Joining land of Robert Rutherford Esquire and was originally greated to George Hattale and by the said flattale conveyed to Samuel Lonas (now Genesad) and by the said Samuel Lonas to Olive Lonas and Squire Lonas by his last will and Testament, Signed; Olive Lonas, Squire Lonas by His last will and Testament, Signed; Olive Lonas, Squire Lonas by Kinesses; Patrick Caratcheal, Remy Coate, Peter Fulles, Daniel Richardson, Frowd by Patrick Caratches before Edward Finch 5.2. Harch 4th,1799, Recorded Harch 4th,1799, Fred. k Hance C. H.C.

169 Pebruary 12th, 1706, Beed, William Devemport of the District of Finety Six and County of Newberry and State of South Gerelina to Rammassah Hom and John Jurreh of the County of Leurens and state aforesaid, Consideration 5 40 sterling, 100 acres on Little State aforeseid, Consideration 5 60 sterling, 100 scree on Little River and being a treat of land laid out to Morgan Douglass, on Little River in the County of Mewberry and bounded by land of William Turner on the S.E. E.M. by land of Jease Spermans, See by land of William Devenport, M.E. by Land of John Griffin (nor fully described by plat refered to precord citation not given). Signed sililiam Devenport (by mark), Witnesses; alexander Filson, John Men (by mark), Robert Oliphint. Proved by John Man before Langy J. M.G. & the March 1799, Recorded March 4th, 1799, Fred, k Home C. M.C.

170 South Caroline

South Carolina
Revierry County.

Enow all see by these presents that I George Bridges of the state
aforesaid as held and firely bound unto John Hilburs of the same
place in the just sum of fifty pounds sterling for which payment
well and truly to be made and done I bind myself my heire Executors administrators unto the said John Hilburn his heirs executors and administrators and assigns, In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 18th

of January 1794, The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bound deorge Bridges does make good and sufficient rights and titles to a serial tract or percel of lead part of a tract of lead granted to Sodfrey Trayer begining on the magnon road a running on the original line to the back line of the platt thence a conditional line made by the said George Bridges and John Hillburn to the waggon road again thirty acres more or less them this obligation to be void and of no effect otherwise to stand in full force and wirtue in law,

Signed Scaled and Delivered in the presence of us James Johnson Thomas Butler

George Bridges (Seal),

South Carolina

Senbory County.

Bewbory County.

Personally appeared James Johnson and being duly qualified made oath that he did see George Eridges eigh seel and as his set and deed deliver the within Bond to John Hilburn for the purposes therein mentioned and that he did see Phones Butler subscribe his name to the same as a witness with himself,

Sworn to before me the 4th day of March 1799 Fred.k Hance J.P.

A true record of the original Bond March the 4th, 1799.

Attests Fred, k Hance C. H.C.

/ Full Copy /

October 1st,1796. Deed. Joseph Gook of the County of Howberry & state of South Garolina to Samuel H. cQuerus of the aforesaid place. Consideration & 60 sterling. 100 acres on a small branch of Bush River in the county and state aferesaid, bounded on all sides by vacent land and was formely granted to William Lee 6th December 1768 and conveyed by the said William Lee to John Wilhous by Lyane and Release bearing date March 18th, 1788 and was conveyed by Lyans can measure couring once march latth, lyan and was conveyed by John Milhous to Joseph Gook by Lease and Release bearing date 18th, December 1792 (more fully described by plat referred to, reword citation not given), Signed Joseph Gook, Microses Heart Dot Gover Product Thomas Heatth, John Armold, Proved by Thomas Heatth Dot Gover Product Hance C.G. Hovember 5th,1796, Recorded Harch 4th,1799, Fred.k

Jamuary 3rd, 1796, Deed, Sphraim Cammon and Ellender, his wife, of the County of Newberry and state of South Caralina to Agree Cates of the County and State aforesaid, Consideration L 111, 16 to David Glem and after the decease of said David Glem said land was sold by Richard Natts, Sheriff, of said County by virtue of a Judgment obtained against the executors of said Blann deseased on June 2nd, 1789 and conveyed by the storesaid Richard Batta to Epitraia Gengon, in the Gounty eforesaid on Enorse River begining on stake 5 X to deed persimmon by River bank and 8. 70 degrees west on line of Brasilman 15 chains to small white oak 5 X old mark H. 20 degrees West 24 chains to Black Jack 5 X c.m. S. 50 Maria so ou ouggrees weak set channes to minton some on wash it of degrees H. 40 chains to pine 3 I o.m. 5, 40 degrees to pine 3 X o.m. H. 10 theins to stake 3 I S. 70 degrees Hest 37 chains and 50 limbs to bickory 3 H o.m. themse S. 50 degrees H. 51 chains to Box eak 3 I old mark thouse North 70 degrees H. 70 chains to a hickory 5 K c.m. to Emoree River bank thence along the said river to the begining corner by dead sycamore, Signeds Ephreis Cannon. Blienor Gannon (by mark). Witnessess Robert Butherford, David Ruff, Proved by Robert Rutherford before Fred, k Hance J.P. 4th March 1799. Recorded March 4th, 1799, Fred. k Hance C.H.C.

March 1799, Deed, Joseph Caldwell of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to James Spence of the aforesaid place, 175 Consideration 5 25 sterling, 100 scree, it being part of a tract Consideration as a sering into screet to eng pure of a wret of land originally granted to Cleant Gore in 1787, in the County of Newberry on the saters of Guilders Creek, bounded E. by land of Sillian Galdwell and S. by land of Eidow Howans, H.E. by land of Andrew Spence and 6. by land of David Boyd Lacre Hilly described of annew openes and B. by Asian at leavest boys though the part foreign to record electron not given). Signed: Joseph Caldwell, Witnesser William Caldwell (by mark), Rignel Williams, Proved by William Caldwell before Fred.k Hance J.F. Harch 4th, 1799, Recorded 4th March 1799, Fred.k Hanne C.C.

January 19th, 1799. Deed, Euch Marshall of the county of Sewberry 176 and state of South Carolina to Jacob Duckett of the aforesaid 177 County and State, Consideration : Six Hundred Dollars, 256 sames and one half seres of land, 108 seres of the shove mentioned 2434 was granted to Abraham Shoy, on the waters of Indian Greek be ining on a post oak N.17 N.28,50 links thence N. 16. E. 36 thence S. 12. E. 19 chains 15 links to a post oak 5. 75 W. 2 chains 8. 17 E. 35 chains joining lands of John Lindsey, thence S. 75 W. 10 E. 35 chains poining lends of John Lindsey, thence S. 75 W. 10 chains and tem links joining land of Jecob Pennington E. 17 W. 18 chains thence 75 W. 21 chains 25 links joining land of Henry Roberts, recorded in Grent Book Li.Li.L. page 92, the shows described tract of land conveyed by Abrabas Grey to Rugh Harsball; also class and one half of land, it being part of a larger tract of land containing 271 acres, in the District of Fincty Six on a search of the containing 271 acres, in the District of Fincty Six on a small branch of Indian Creek, begining at a white oak running M.22 E. 32 thence M. 50 E. 53 chains untill it intersects with the original line (more fully described by plat refered to record citation not given) and being the land whereon the said Hugh Hardhell now lives, Signed: Rugh Marchall, Witnesses: Lewis Bennett, James Williams, Proved by Levis Bennett before L.Casey J.H.C.t March 2nd. 1799. Recorded 4th Harch 1799, Fred, k Hance C.H.C.

173 174

190 Jums 9th,1797. Bill of Sale. Robert Tate of the County of Hewberry and state of South Garolina and administrator of the estate of Jumes 7ste Jun. 7 december 0 Gept.s Samel Tate of the Sounty of Pondiston and state of Capts. Samel Tate of the Sounty of Sterling. The following magno claves: Issae, Prince Charlotte, Milla and Hamman and Lasey, also for the Consideration 137 furce shilling and Hamman and Lasey, also for the Consideration of 11 nine of 11 lings sterling, three cores and three saless and twenty five head of mall hope and some corn and a few plantation of 11 nine of Capts. Administrator. Milmaser: Eas Inty, Thomas Say, Farley Thompson, Proved by Thomas Kay before W.n Hibbs J.P. Sarch Sthylyo. Rootsed Karch Yth,1705. Fred. Hemos C.R. Emres C.R. Earch Sthylyo.

161 April 6th, 1797. Beed. William Goggins and Rachael, his wife, of the 198 County of Sewbarry and state of South Gavelins to Jesses Remnen of the aforesaid place. Consideration & 60 stelling. 286 ceres in the County and state aforesaid on the waters of Saure dam, water of County and state aforesaid on the waters of Saure dam, water of County and state aforesaid on the waters of Saure dam, water of County and Saure dam, water of County and Saure and S

103 April Yth, 1787. Beed, William Soggman and Rachasl, his wife, of the County of Souberry and state of South Carolina to James Sowman of the County and state aforesaid, Consideration & 60 sterling. The series in the state and County aforesaid on the waters of Sandy Johnson, James Litch River, bounded by Land Philip Fragens, John described by Richard, William Soggans and Som Philip Fragens, John described by Reclarag, William Soggans and Som Berge (sore fully William Soggans, Recorded that the model of the Signed Johnson, James Johnson, Som South Sonson, South Sonson South Sonson (by mark). Bither (sore fully Johnson before Risha Fried) Johnson (by mark). Prove Joseph Johnson before Risha Fried Johnson (by mark). Prove Joseph 1799, Fred.k Eance G.C.

184 Harch 4th,1799. Beed. John Coate of the County of Sewberry and 185 State of South Carolina to Remy Coate of the aforeside County & State. Consideration Three Hundred Bollers. 1850 Sees in the State. Consideration three Hundred Bollers. 1850 Sees in the Scotch Greek, it being per of a plantation belonging of the said John Coate, beginning at a proper and running N.R. 65 Sees 18 sees 18 them to pine 3 X themes where and running N.R. 65 Sees 18 new thence N.R. 65 degrees 25 than to state 3 X new thence N.R. 65 degrees 26 thains to B.O. 3 X the to state 3 X new thence N.R. 65 degrees 26 thains to B.O. 3 X the sees 18 They thence N.R. 65 degrees 50 thains to B.O. 3 X thence or the original tract the following John Blanks of John Coate or the original tract the following John Blanks of John Coate or the original tract the following the Sees 18 Sees 18

/ Platt is found here in the original ms /

Proved by John Bond before Fred.k Hance 4th Harch 1799. Recorded th March 1799. Pred.k Hance C.R.C.

Hovember Mind, 1788. Deed, Junes Weeks of the county of Merherry 1 and state of South Garelina to Barid Boyd of the alrease. I county and State afgressid, Consideration & El storling, 100 ceres in the Soundy of Merherry on the waters of Kings Greek, being performed to the state of the state

Petermary 13th,1790, Deed. Jesse H. elonam of the County of Chester in Status of South Garolina to Jacob Grosswhite of the County of Mawberry and state aforesaid, Consideration L 60 sterile, 180 serves in the County of Newberry and state aforesaid on the stars after the County of Newberry and state aforesaid on the stars after the County of Newberry and state aforesaid on the stars after the County of Newberry and Stawart, 5, b. by land of John Srick Long County granted to the said Janes H. c. Lonam July 6th,1774 (Janes H.) and the County of County o

June And, 1775. Buleaus (presented by Lease)... George Honts of the Bistorict of Einsty Six and County of Herberry in the 100 provides of South Garpalian, plantar, to John Bashard June, 1 100 series of the afforward place, Countideration 5 100 sterling, 100 series of the afforward place, Countideration 5 100 sterling, 100 series of the South of the waters of Cammon Creek, originally greated to be South of South 1774, bounded H.W. by lend of John Bassard, S. et al. and S. South George Hother and County County

South Careline Newberry County District of Binety Six.

Dathiet of Einsty Six, Ferencially appeared jobn Bushard and deslayed on his oath and saith that to the bast of his knowledge in the year 1770 he made over his plaintainen er tract of two hundred and fifty cares of land by say of a deed of Sift unto his son Jacob Bushard sevely for no other purpose but to keep off an unjust and unleaful dobt and this deponant further saith that since as he understands through some will disposed person or other has percuaded his on to take and keep this land to hisself as he had a deed for the same, if so it should be looked upon that this is a just Boed of Sift, it could surely put his this deponant and his wife in their off age to Sufference and further this deponant saith not.

Michael Diekert J.F.

John Bushard.

 $\overline{w}_{n}B_{n}$ the said Jacob Busherd never had said mentioned Deed of Gift in his possession a day,

A true record of the original affidavitt this 11th day of April 1799

Attest, Prod.k Manos CC. 192

/ Pull Copy /

Harch 6th,1798, Rolesse (preceded by Lesse), Posser (Alias) John Bushard Sen,r of the District of Rinety Six and State of South 104 Carolina to John Bushard Jun,r of the aforesaid place, planter, 104 Consideration 5 200 sterling, 100 acres, being part of 200 or 250 106 cares of land originally granted May 21st,1772 unto John Bushard Sen,r (some fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Becarteries office in Book Li,Li, page 256), Singed John Bushard, Sitnesses; John Sigler, Martin Soulter, Margaret Duckst, Recorded Antil 11th,1799, Fred.k Bance C.H.C.

- 197 April Sth, 1799, Bood, John Bussard of the County of Newberry and state of South Geroline to James Shepherd of the migresaid place. Consideration: One hundred and forty Dollars, 100 scree in the Somethouse the minimum of the values of Cannows Greek, bounded E.E., by land of John Bansard, S.E. by land of James Suppherd and E.E., by land of those, all other sides by wacant land (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation duly recorded in Book C.G.G. page 55), Signed: John Buzzard, bitmesseer John Peter Rinard, William Shepherd, Jacob Bussart, Proved by William Shepherd before Fred.k Sence 11th April 1799, Recorded April 11th, 1799, Pred.k Bance C. H.C.
- 198 January 23rd, 1796, Deed, Frederick Gray of the County of Hewberry and state of South Garolina to James Shepherd of the aforesaid and state of South Garaina to seems Support on the minutestand place, Considerations flore Guinese. So serve of lead joining land of John Bussard and being part of a tract of seventy one cores of land granted to Producite Gray Soit May 1995. Signod: Fred.k Gray. Mitheseess Milliam Shepherd.Midheel Long Demiel Dewalt. Proved by Daniel Dewalt before David Ruff J.P. 11th May 1795. Recorded April 11th, 1799, Fred, k Manoe G. H.C.
- 199 July 16th, 1798. Book. Robert Moor of the state of South Geroline 199 duly incentive seems source sour to the board on could overtibe 200 and county of Memberry, scarer, to fames Shepherd of the aforeaedd plees, lander, Consideration & 2 storling, 16 cares of land, it bring the rescaling port of a cortain 100 acre treat of land which said Boor sold properly transfered unto George Hounts, originally granted to Scorge Gray, Signed: Robert Moore, Witnesses: David Ruff. John Bolen. Proved by John Bolen before David Ruff J.P. July 16th, 1792. Recorded April 11th, 1799. Fred.k Esnoe C.C.
- 201 Jamery 21st, 1799, Deed, John Behree of the state of Georgia be 202 Balter Harbour Jun.r of the County of Hemberry and state of South Caroline, administrator of the estate of his father Ealter Harbour Carquing summature of one state of the inter saider saroour Sent, of the afcreastic place. Consideration 5 200 Wirginia Honey, 800 acres on Bush River, originally granted to Robert Bull January 10th,1771, bounded at the time of the original Grant on all sides by vecant land and was surveyed for Daniel Campbell October 12th,1756 and was recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 6.6.6. Ising from the west reported in Secretaries willow in Book waves, page 178 and conveyed by said Bull to John Embres by Lease & Release bearing date 15th April 1771 (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation seconded as above set forth), Signed. Forered to resource of the second paniel Williams, William Patter, John Habres Ben, r. Witnessess Daniel Williams William ratten, Rachel Parkam. Proved by Daniel Williams before Fred.k Mance J.P. April 15th, 1769. Recorded April 15th, 1799. Fred.k Mance C.M.C.
- 203 Jamery 14th, 1795, Deed, John Park of the state of South Garolina 204 to Thomas Herron of the aforesaid place. Consideration 5 40 to momes merron or the arcressin piece, consideration a starling. So acres, being part of a 200 sere tract of land originally granted to Jaret Saith, the said 50 acres was sold to Issae Palmore and from Palmore to Rubert Brown and from Brown to John Park, begining at a stone corner on the Borth Rest line running S. 40 degrees E. 45 chains and 18 links to a small hickory tree by a water oak thence S. 46 degrees B. 44 chains 72 links to a white water cak thence 5. an degrees B. as engine 72 links to a will we cak thence B. 45 degrees B. 45 chains 72 links to the begining, bounded by land of James Bilson and Billiam drays also 50 acres of bounced by land or sames believe and sulliam very; same or sames land, being part of a 150 agree tract of lead granted Elizabeth Brown and sold to Robert Brown January 10th, 1787, the said 50 agree Brown and sold to modern aroun sanuary luxb, 1707, the said of world joining land of William Sray and Jean Wilson, taken off the above mentioned 150 acre tract of land begining at a 11, htmood stake to a straight line and thence to a white oak on the side of Jean Wilson's land, Signed: John Park, Witnesses: John Garmany, James Park, Jernath Rubhard, Froved by John Garmany James Graig J.P. 27th July 1796, Recorded April 13th, 1799, Fred, Hence C.R.C.

905 State of South Carolina

State or south warmings Berberry County. March 18th,1709. This may certify on this day I do relinquish my right and dower of the estate of my husband william Repper deed both real and personal to my children and their heirs forever & from the date hereof lay no claim to any part thereof, In Witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and soal the day and year above written, In the presence of William Chalmers, William Hopper,

lemberry County. South Careline

فقد الراجدات

Personally appeared William Chalmers and duly made oath that he Personally appears will am oursains must make out the life of did see done Happer sign seal and as her set and deed deliver the sithis Instrument of Briting unto her children for the purposes thereis mentioned and that he did see William Happer subscribe his name to the same as a witness with himself. Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1799. Prod.k Banco J.P.

A True Record of the Original Remunciation of Dower, April 15,1799. Attest, Frad.k Hance C.H.C.

/ Full Copy/

Pehromry 15th, 1795, Bill of Sale, John Earlet of the state of South Caroline and County of Learens to Phillip Proctor of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina, Consideration: Four hundred dellars. One negro boy about thirteen years old, named George County born and strong stout, well made. Signed: John Haxlet. Kitmesses: John Wette, Thomas Farrow. Recorded April 16th_1799_ Fred.k Hance C.H.C.

1799. April 15th, Phillip Proctors mark to be recorded (Vis), a crop emi slit in the left ear end slit in the right . A true record of the Original Mark, 15th Ap.1 1799.

Attest, Fred.k Bence C.H.C.

205

March Slat, 1799. Bill of Sale, Daniel Dyson of the state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Meridith Billiams of the aftersaid place. Consideration : Three Hundred Dollars. 1 hegre Jos. Signed: Dan, 1 Dyson. Situesses: W.m Irby. Proved by Silliam Irby before Fred. K Sance April 17th 1799 and recorded April 17th 1799. Fred.k Bance CC.

State of South Carolina Finos all south tervisions. The state of South Garoline in consideration of the County of Seuberry in the state of South Garoline in consideration of the sou of 180 dollers to see in head paid by John Jay of the same place have granted sold and released unto the said John Jay all that plantation or tract of land containing one hundred acres situate lying and being in the county aforesaid on the waters of the Beaver Dam s.small branch of Saluda originally granted to the newver sum s.smail Dranum on carinum originally granted to Rathew Recede by letters patent in Charleston Bearing date the Sixt, day of August 1774 and was conwed by the said Mathew by Lease and Helesse bearing date the first and second days of June 1766 to the said Jopathan Taylor and both such shape form and marks as are represented by a platt to the original Grant annexed together with all and singular the rights members and hereditaments and appurtenances unto the said premises belonging or in any wise and appurtentables unto the seath pressure bringing of An any save incident or appertaining, to have and to hold all and singular the Pressures before mentioned unto the said John Jey his beirs & sasigns forever and I do hereby bind myself end my beirs executors and administrators to warrant and ferever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said John Jay his heirs and assigns against myself and my heirs and assigns or any person whomsoever leavilly elsiving or to claim the same or any part thereof; leavilly elsiving or to claim the same or any part thereof; Evertheless it is agreed between the above said parties that if the said Jonethem Taylor shall pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Jay his beirs and assigns the above said sus of 120 dollars on or before the 25th day of December next ensuing the date beyon't then these pre-ents to be void and of none effect, otherwise to remain in full force and wirese, Witness my hand

and seal this 18th April 1799. Witnesser Present. Jonathan Taylor

Joseph Purnsoe Amos Dunkin.

Proved by Amos Dunkin before Pred.k Hance J.P. May 9th, 1799.

A true record of the Original Mortgage 9th May 1799.
Attent, Fred.k Mance CC

/ Pall Copy /

208 Feb.y 8th, 1799. Beed. Andrew Bodden of the Town of Columbia in Camden District in the state of South Carolina to Peter Stock of the District of Rinety Six in the County of Hewberry and State of South Carelina, 200 seres in the District of Minety Six, Borth of Salude River, waters of Broad River, Sounded S.W. by land of Christopher Seas, all other sides on land the owners unknown, ornicopier own, all other store on two two owners unicom, originally surveyed for James Henry June 9th,1785 and was geambed to John Vanderhorat Esq.re let May 1785, which said grant recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book L.L.I.I. page 195, transferred by may of Lease and Belease bearing date Feb., 13th,1798 by Arnoldus Vanderherst and Thomas Wearing S.r. Executors to the last will and Testament of John Vanderhorst Esq.re deceased, to Andrew Boddan, Signed: Andrew Boddan, Witnesses: J.A.Houseal.Michael Rigleberger, John Stockman, Proved by J.A. Houseal before John Adam Sumers J.P. 6th Feb.y 1799, Recorded 11th May 1799, Prod.k Mance C.H.C.

200 May 16th, 1790, Power of Attorney, Fred.k Williams of the state of South Garolina and Gounty of Newberry to M.r Van Davis of the aferseaid place, Signed, Fred.k Williams, Witnessess Joshua Tangue, Samuel Teague. Proved by Joshua Teague before Charles Griffin J.P. May 23th, 1799, Recorded 20th May 1799, P.B. Waters D.C.

210 January 25th, 1799. Deed. Cary Gilbert of the County of Mewberry 211 and state of South Garolina to Samuel Pearson of the aforegaid County and state . Consideration 5 VO sterling. 150 ecres, being part of a larger tract of 200 acres of land formerly granted to pers of a larger trues of any seres of any termining granten to John Clark of North Geroline Hareh 28th, 1754 and since granted to Jonatham Gilbert June 22nd, 1774, on Beaver dam Greek in the county of Newberry and is all of the original survey except 50 acres in the upper part of said tract of 200 acros laid off to Joseph Smith, begining for said division at a maple on the old line 5, 46 W. 28 chains and 60 links to a stake theres W. 44 W. 18 chains to a stake on the and on there to a sugge engines s. eq., to coming to a stage on the old line (suce fully described by plet referred to, record station not given), Signed: Gary Silbert, Nimesses: Sceph Purnace, Asce Duntin, Proved by Joseph Purnace before Prod. Mance J.F. Hay Soth, 1799, Recorded Hay 20th, 1799, F.B. Maters D.C.

212 Feb.y 4th,1772, Release (preceded by Lease). Highest Schover of 213 the fork in Graven County is the province of South Carolina, planter, 214 to Course Suber of the acrossaid plees, planter Consideration & 100 215 S.C.Gurresoy, 100 seres, being part of a 200 seres planter originally granted to Richest Schover September 2004,175 of Sent County in the fork of Breed and Saluda Sivers on a sent partial county in the fork of Breed and Saluda Sivers on a sent partial county in the fork of Breed and Saluda Sivers on a sent partial county in the fork of Breed and Saluda Sivers on a sent partial county in the sent of the sent o Broad River celled Suck Sheal Greek, bounded S.E. by land laid out groun hiver outles must obser event, rounded o.s. by land this out and pert by vecent land S.W. by land of John Hillerd and vacent land, all other sides by vacent land (more fully described by plant refered to, record election not given). Signed: Michael Schover. Bitnesses: James Daugherty, James Daugherty Jun.r (by mark), Wick Stringsbest sames Academy, sames conditions of same (by mark), same Bunderick, Frowed by James Daugherty before Michael Dickert J.F. Feb.y 23th, 1772, Recorded May 20th, 1799, F.B. Maters D.C.

216 July 7th,1792, Release (preceded by Lesse). Christian Leitner 217 of Lexington County in the state of South Carolina, yearsa, to 218 Corrad Suber of the security of Hawberry and state of South Gerelina, 219 planter, Consideration & 100 sterling, 250 acres, 250 originally granted to John Michael Magner 2nd October 1752, 50 originally granted to John Senger Rapus October 18th, 1950 acres was granted to John Senger Rapus October 18th, 1952 & 30 acres granted unto John Andrew Eicker and Charley 12th, 1755 and the 1755 and was properly transferred into the Leiters Oct., 20th, 15th and the said the 18th acres of Michael Litter, december of Michael Litter, and Litter, december of Michael Litter, and Leitner, he being heir at law to his Pathor's estate. Signed; Leituer, on being pear at any to the father's estate. Bignout Orbittian Leituer. Sittesses; Michael Dockerb Sen.r, George Setzler, Jacob Folmer. Proved by Michael Dickerb before John Adms Busmer J.P. July 7th, 1792. Recorded May 20th, 1799. P.B. Esters D.C.

/ Platt thereof is here included in the original./

Harch 14th, 1795, Seed, John Geate of the County of Besberry & state of South Carolina to Joseph Evans of the aforesaid place. state of South Gerolina te Joseph Evens of the aforemaid place, Genzideration & a terrings. The lots of land in the Servings. The lots of land in the Serving Teve Filing Serving Serv

May Plat, 1798, Mill of Sale. Fred.k Henne of the state of South Garalina and County of Newberry to John Bolton of the aforesaid place. Geneiderations Two hundred and twenty dollars. One negro girl named Einerva about seven or eight years old, Signed: Frod,k Sance, Sitnesses: Ben Long,Francis Hig.,ins, Recorded May 21st,1799, P.B.Waters D.C.

May BOth, 1799, Back, Squire Longs of the District of Sinety Six and state of South Carolina to Robert Plunket of the aforesaid place, Consideration : Four hundred and sixty dollars, 230 seres, place, womenon-ruter 1 your summent and mixty Gollars. 200 serve, originally granted to Berid Spence and conveyed to Samel Longs by a Lease and Release bearing date 15th Feb. 1769, in the County of Berkerry on the waters of Berkerries from 18th River, joining of Severy on the waters or sewerum unver am num myor, joining lend originally leid out to Samuel Lones, whereon Hilliem Horrow now lives, and said land devolved into the possession of Squire Lones by burehip, Signed: Squire Lones, Witnesses: R. Brown J.H.C. Timothy Seedman, Recorded May 21st,1799, P.B. Waters D.C.

December 15th,1796, Deed, Williem Turner and Susanneh Turner, his wife, of the Gounty of Sügefield end state of South Garolina to Thomas Spearmen of the Gounty of Sweberry and state Acressid, Gonsideration & 156 starling,180 sores, being all that treat of Land that all Silles Turner #101d to his Grandson William Turner. 250 on the morth side of Saluda River, bounded by land of Joseph Goodman & Brown and Saluda river, Signed; William Turner (by merk)_Susannah Turner, Witnesses: James Spearman,Joseph Trotter (by mark), Milliam Powers, Proved by James Spearmen before Fred, k Hance J.P. May SOth, 1799, Recorded 21st, May 1799, P.S. Waters.

December 11th, 1798, Beed, Thomas Wedsworth and William Empin, Merchants, of the state of South Garoline to William Clary of the county of Memberry and state afgreesid, Consideration & 15 261 the county of Resterry and state afcreeded, Consideration 5.16 Starling, 480 ceres of land in the County of Newberry on the Rorth edge of Saluds River, originally granted to Malliam Sizery Stod December 1785 and granted finess Wedsworth 6th Nov. 1786, beaution by land of Daniel Clary, Mary Davis, Daniel Harps, James Galloway, John Reagam, Mathew Young and Boyds and land unkows, Signeds W.m. Turpin, Thomas Madaworth, Witnessest Ben Long, William Thomason (by mark), Proved by Ben Long before R. Brown J.W.C. Elet May 1799, Recorded May Elstylf99, J.B.Salers D.C.

The state of South Garolina

Betherry County.

Be it known to all to whom it may consern that we the Legatoes Ba it known to all to whom it may consern that we the Legatoes of the setate of John Johnston dec,d namely Michael Johnston. John Johnston, Jemes Johnston, also Ellenor Bennett, Rugh Marshall & Mary, his wife, Brish Conner and Margaret, his wife, John Ray & Gatharine, his wife, do all jointly and severally scknowledge our-selves fally and suply to have received full satisfaction of Charles Johnston the executor of the late John Johnston deceased of all the estate both real and personal and fully fairly and clearly acquit release and discharge him the said Charles Johnston his helps and assigns from all and every denand be ever made and dene by us or our boirs or assigns or any of them forever, In Witness whereof so hhe said Highsel Johnston and John Johnston an winness whereof we has said minness sommaton and sond senseton and Jesser Johnston also Nuch Earrehil and Earryhis wife, & Elunor Bemnett, widow, Brish Gomner and Hargaret, his wife, John Ray and Getharine, his wife, has this first day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and minety nine and the 2Drd year of the Buited State of America,



Signed.Seeled and delivered and executed in the presence of Alexander Turner

Scorge Marshall William Sparks.

Michael Johnston (MJ) John Johnston (27)

James Johnston

Mary X Marshall (188)

Hugh Marchell

Brish Conner

her Margret I Comer (M) Bark

(JR)

John Ray

her Catherine E Ray (C.Ray) mark

Elinor X Bemett (EB)

State of South Caroline

Resterry County. Before John Speaks Esquire personally appeared Alexander Turner and being duly sworn sayeth on oath that he saw the within named Michal Johnston, John Johnston, James Johnston, Elenor Bennett, Hugh Harshall and Mary, his wife, Urish Conner and Margaret, his wife, and John Ray and Catharine, his wife, sign seal and acknowledge the contents of the within instrument of writing and also sew the within signed W.m Sparks and George Marshall subscribe their names as witnesses with himself therete. Sworm to and subscribed before se this 26th of May 1799.

John Speake J.P.

A true record of the original deed this Elst May 1799.

P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Full Copy /

255/ Flat thereof is here included in the Original ME /

March 24th 1794, Beed, James Williams dec.d to Jeb Calvin, both of Maron rett areas serves and County of Herbarry in the state the District of History Burney Bu part of a larger tract of land containing 500 acres which was granted unto the said James Billiams October 24th,1771, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book III page 278 and Auditors Gen.1 th convenience of the season and the page are and addition owned as office in Book L. No.11 page 86, begining at a pine for the said 26 acres thence to a state (acre sully described by pint referred to annexed to Original Grant, Signed Same Williams, witnesses James Emission to Original symme original symme Philings, withous symmetric Lindsey, John Clark, Proved by June 1 Hadeey before F. Williams J.F. June 6th, 1706, Recorded 6th, June 1790, F.B. Maters B.G.

254 September 8th, 1795, Beed. Job Calvin of the Sounty of Sewberry and State of South Carolina to Robert Caldwell of the aforesaid place. State of South unrealize to modern between or the engressia presents of consideration 5 50 storling, 26 acres on the waters of Indian Greek, being part of a 126 acre tract originally granted to James Williams and coseyed by him unto Job Calvin by way of Lease & Release bearing date Harch 24th, 1794, recorded in Grant Book P.P.P.P. page 5, Secretaries Office, Signed: Job Calvin, Sitnesses: James page o, necreatives willow. Outsout soo waitin. Billionses; wasses Lindsey, both Sloam, Andrew Spence. Proved by James Lindsey before P. Williams J.F. and recorded June 5th, 1799. F. S. Waters D.G.

Setober 10th, 1735, Rolesso (preceded by Lesso). James Wadlington of the State of South Sarolina and County of Mayberry, planter, of one others or count serciins and county of Memberry pleaser.

So David Miles planter, of the aforesaid place, Consideration Liso of

Soldwareney, 180 cares in the County aforesaid on a branch of

But of the county aforesaid on a branch of

But of the county aforesaid on a branch of

But of the county aforesaid on a branch of

But of the county aforesaid on a branch of

But of the county aforesaid on a branch of

But of the county aforesaid on the county aforesaid on a branch of

But of the county aforesaid on the county afore by said benjamin many bearing date 16th Hay 1769 and conveyed by the said Mosos Embree to James Wadlington by Lease and Release bearing date 26th October 1785, recorded in Clerk's Office of Newberry Gounty June 22nd, 1786 1765, reserved in Clerk's Office of Memberry County June 20d, 1706 in Book A. Page 48, the second being part of a truck of lead forwardy granted to William Gilms that part contesting 10 ceres and forwardy granted to William Gilms that part contesting 10 ceres and Wadlington by Lesse and Release bearing date the End Merch 1708 and reserved in the Clerk's Office of Werbarry County June 27th, 1786 page 63 Book A. Signed: Junes Wadlington, Marger B. Mallagdon William 1786 Page 18 Marcas Wahl Samuel Wahl Samue

Pebruary 15th, 1769. Belease (preceded by Lease). David Spence of Berkley County and province of South Caroline, planter, to 225 226 Samuel Lones, Carpenter, of the aforesaid County and Province, Consideration & 100 f.G. Currency. 800 acres on the waters of Saluda in Berkley Country, bounded by land w. on David Roses, S. on Samuel Lones and James Hogams, all other sides by weamt land and was eriginally granted angust 12th, 1768 unto the aforesaid David Spence (more fully described by plate refered to resort sixtion opened terre lately described by place related softwards, not given), signed; bard Spene, Burtha Spene (by mark), kitnesses; George Bernard Sirum, Joseph Spence (by mark), George Deatte (by mark), Fromch by George Deatte (by mark), Fromch by George Deatte (by Mark), Fromch by George Deatte Spene Spe

(by mark), Witnesses; Morcor Babb, Sessel Biles, Thomas Hasket, Proved by Thomas Heaket before John Speake J.P. May 20th, 1799.

Recorded May 20th, 1799. P. Waters D.C.

May Sight, 1778. Release (preceded by Lesse). Scorge Hattell and Sharlett, his wife, of Graven Sounty in the prevince of South Caroline, planter, to Essuel Longs of the aforeseid place, carpenter, Consideration & 150 S.C. Currency, 100 acres of land our persons of most diverse to the contracting of t originally granted unto George Hattel March 15th, 1771 (more fully described by plat refered to record station duly recorded in Becretaries Office in Book F.F.F. page 1), Signed George Hattell / Is dutch / Gerche Hattell (by mark). Mitnesses N.m Hansihl, / James Camon, John Armtrong, Becorded Sith May 1799. "Neters D.G.

October 84th,1978. Release (preceded by Lease). William Gilliland,planter, to Robert Flomket,planter, both of the Plattick of Einety Six and County of Newberry and state of South 233 Carolina, Consideration 5 900 S.C.Currency. 800 acres, originally granted unto Benry Rogan September 9th, 1774 and coursynd by the said Senry Rogan September 9th, 1774 and coursynd by the said Senry Rosgan and Beborah, his wife, unto William Sillinand, aforesaid, by Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date December 19th,1777, on the north side of Saluda River on a small branch of leving. The sole bords also of believe fiver on a small oration of Beaver dem Greek, the meters of Salloy River, bounded R.E. by land of Bealsmin Pearson and part vacant land, all other sides by venant land, and fiver lilly described by plat referred to, record ditation not biven). Signeds killian Silliland, Elinor Silliland.

Sitnessess Robert Spery, James Plunket, Charles Flonket, Fraved by James Plunket before J.R. Brown J.H.C. Elst, May 1799. Recorded Elst May 1799. F.B. Waters D.C.

Peb.y Srd, 1798, Deed, John Embree Sen.r of the County of Columbia 236 to Joseph Formes of the state of S.C. and County of Mewberry. to Joseph Purnas of the state of S.C. and County of Memberry.
Consideration & POO sterling, BOO seres on Bush Haver in the County
and state oforesaid, bounded H.W. by land of Elishs Ford, M.R.by land of
Amos Bundia and H.W. by land of Amos Bunding, M.R. by land of W.s.
Burdock, S.R. & H.R. by land of John Embree, being part of two other
tracts of land esginally granted to Stephen Elmore and Coursed Lammic
one containing 200 acres and the other 100 acres and was conveyed
by the containing 200 acres and the other 100 acres and was conveyed
by the containing 200 acres and the other 100 acres and was conveyed by them unto John Embree by Iwase and Release bearing date Nov.r 22, 1771 and November 16th, 1771. Signed: John Embree Sen.r. & thesees: Samuel Teague, Johnthan Embree, Recorded May 20th, 1799, P.B. Waters

237 January 4th, 1776. Roleane (preseded by Leane). Joseph Yestman of 207 semmary except the manage (presented by Lensey-Levery) and annexes and 250 Berkley Gounty to James Planks of the aforesid place, Considerate 550 tion h 150 acres, 150 acres, greated to Simson Hills Revenber 462,1773, in Berkley Gounty in the 70rt between Broad, and Salvais rivers on a branch of Beaver dam Greek, bounded S.W. by land of John Coate, all other sides by vacant land, Signed: Joseph Teatmer (by mark), Witnesses; Charles Plonket, Robert Gleland, George Coggans, Proved by Robert Cleland before E.Brown J.E.C. May 21st, 1799. Recorded May 21st, 1799. P.B. Waters D.C.

- 240 March 286,1799. Beed of Gift. John Justis Son.r of the County of Berberry and state of South Carolina to Mary Justis and Rosey Justis, daughters of Jesse Justis of the aforesaid County and States and Granddaughters of the said John Justis Sen.r. To Hary and Epery-Vis, to Hary Justis one cow and feather bed and furniture and bed-Vile, so sery dusting one our unitarity uses and unitarity was pro-stand, also can pertor dish and five plates, one table and one pot end one wheel; to Epsey Justis, one feather bed and furniture and bed stand, joue black, we suimat sheet and one big iron pot and one frying bed green one mace: warms many and man beg and pro man of early pen, one griddle and two chairs and two bases as one pair of early. Signeds John Justis. Witnessess John Rees, Jacob Levis. Proved by Jacob Lewis before R. Brown J.E.C. May 20th, 1799. Recorded May 20th. 1799. P.B.Waters D.C.
- 241 January 6th, 1795. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas and Charles 242 Scott with Ann Horrow, their mother, of the District of Einety Six and State of South Carolina to Samuel Hughen of the County of Newborry and state of South Caroline, Consideration & 50 sterling, 280 acres in the state and District aforesaid on the waters of FOO serve in the state will present alorement to the wearre or Ready River, bounded E.W. & E.E. by land of Jacob Gray, E.W. by land of Jesses E. edill and S.E. & S.W. by land of Thomas Server, all other sides by land maknows or vacant land and was originally granted to the said Thomas Scott Ely 4th, 1975, recorded in Secretaries Office to the said immess boots may attain preserved in bourstaines utilized at following in Book I.A.I. page 410. Signed Thomas and Empres Soott, Charles and Elizabeth Soott, in Borrow (by may). Witnessess Samuel Freeman, John Roghes. From the John Ragions before Refress J.F.C. Hay Elst, 1799. Recorded Hay Cist, 1799. P.B., Esters D.C.
- 243 Harch SOth, 1787. Beed, William Tate of the state of South Garolina to James Tate Sen.r of the aforesaid place, Consideration: valuable. 396 acres on the north side of Saluda River in the District of 299 acres on the howth sids or maions Ever in the Electron on Hinety Sir, bounded S. by said Fiver, E. by Jane of Hilliss Anderson, all other sides by land unknown, Signeds ... Takes Tillessess John Lindsey, Angue Campbell, Proved by Augus Campbell before Charles Oriffin J.F. Feb.y 4th, 1799, Recorded Exy Elst, 1799, F.B. Waters
- 844 Hay 14th, 1799, Deed, John Bolton of the County of Newberry and 845 state of South Carolina to Joanus Scague of the aforesaid place. etate of notice Caroline to somew reache of the arcressin prece-Consideration : Two bundred and fifty dollars. 100 serce in the State and County aforesaid on a sail breach of Books sweak celled Hire branch, bounded south by land of Thomas Pearson and S.R. by Aire overconjourness sound by land of Joshua Teague, all other sides by wascast land and it part of a 800 acre tract of land originally granted to Elijah Teague Feb.y 22nd, 1971 and descended by hereditary granted to Ellym Twegus resp.y Econd, 1771 and descended by hereafter succession to Johns Teaguse, Son of the said Ellym Teagus, Signeds conveyed by Sainsesses: Son Long, Henry code. / the said land was by Henry Coate before R. Brown J. H. C. Hey Elst, 1791, 1791, Proved by Henry Coate before R. Brown J. H. C. Hey Elst, 1799, Recorded Elmi

246/Platt thereof is here included in the original MS | Ray Plat, 1799, Beed, Samuel Crumly of the County of Newberry and State of South Seroline to Semiel Buthen of the aforessid place. Considerations Bifty Bollers, Ery scree of land in county of Restorry Considerations Fairy Frankers, any sures or team in souncy or several send is part of a tract of land originally greated to John Greatly & devolved to the said Sassel Grunly by heart provided Sassel Grunly by heart provided Sassel Grunly by Long Standal Sassel Crunly Withousser Jacob Levis, John Hughen Provided Likely 1994, P. S. Satters balons R. Brown J. H. G. Hay Elst, 1799, Recorded Elst, 1799, P. S. Satters

April 19th, 1786. Belease (preceded by Lease). Willism Bickson of the settlement of Sliders Greek in the County of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to Robert Caldwell of the aforesaid 256 257 places Geneideration & 100 Currency, 100 acres, being part of a 400 agre tract of land originally granted to Bicholas Dickson & themse given to the said Billian Dickson,he being the heir at law of the aforesaid Bicholas Mickson, on the head draught of Silders creek, bounded on all sides by vacant land, (nore fully described by Brown with the state of the sta

ingust 16th, 1794, Beed, James Gampbell of the Gounty of Newberry and state of South Garolina to William Lindsey of the aforesaid County and States Consideration & 20. sterling. 100 scres in the County of . Newborry on a small draught of Patterson Greek of Indian Genet, being part of a treat of land originally granted to James Campbell Jennary End, 1792, recorded Best S. Ho.5 page 170, be, ining for the said 100 acres at a hickory N.15 E. 15 chains 5, 50 degrees E. 11 chains 6 50 links 8, 46 chains and 50 links to the begining. Signed: James Campbell. Fitnesses: Levis Blalock, Edmond Lindsey, John Campbell. Proved by Edmond Lindsey before John Speake J.P. Jan.y 30th_1799, Recorded June 8th_1799, P.B.Weters D.G.

October 25rd_1798, Beed, William Lindsey of the County of Newberry and state of South Carelina to Robert Rogers of the aforesaid place. Consideration 5 30 specia. 100 seres on a small dreught of Fatterson Greek pf. Indian Greek, being part of a tract of land originally granted to James Gampbell, recorded in Book F.Ho.5 page 170, the End Jamary 1792, bed_ining for the said 100 acres at a hickory M.15 dagrees E. 15 chains S. 50 degrees E. 11 chains & 30 links S. 65 degrees and 30 links to the begining. Signed: Silliam Lindsey, Ellenner Lindsey (by mark). Witnessess John B. Bennett, John M. oGreeken. Froved by John B. Bennett before John Speake J.P. May 22nd, 1799. Recorded June 8th, 1799. P.B. Waters D.C.

October 18th,1774, Release (preceded by Lease). David Note of the 251 Bistrict of Rinety Sir and province of South Carolina to Issae 262 Seek of the district and province sforesaid. Consideration L 50 S.C.Currency. Two tracts of land in the District of Hinsty Six; one the morth side of Saluda River containing 200 scres formerly grouted to David Hote 24th August 1770 (more fully described by printered to preced clistics not transfer into whether by part of a tract of land foresty granted to aforesid David Note by Less and Release from Henry Raford 25rd August 1774 which the said Factor has granted to him by Losse and Release from Stephen Helson the loth jume 1759 (more fully described by plat refered to record citation and given). Signed: Devid Mote, Devides Note (by mark), Witnesses: William Wright, Success M. eCool, Benjanin Horrow (by mark). Proved by W.m Wright before Elishs Ford J.P. and recorded June 10th 1799. P.B. Maters D.C.

Pobruary 4th,1799, Beed,Samuel Enrray of the County of Eurocabe and state of Earth Carolina to Lemon Shell of the county of Bowberry and state of South Carolina, 319 acres of land, it being part of a 200 acre tract of land purchased by said Semual Murray from on a low serve tract of lasm correction live reason solution and the little property of the 50 chains themee E.R. 5 degrees to R. O. 3 X 12.50 thence E.R. 85 degrees to hickory 5 I 29,20 thence E.E. 20 degrees to hickory 3 X 40.76 thence H.E. 85 degrees to hickory 3 Z 29.20 M.R. 70 degrees to creak 6.degrees thence up greek to spanish oak 3 X thence Best to begining State S I 51.50, amounting to 319 acres as aforesaid. Signed: Semmel Hurray, Witnesses: Stephen Smell, James Kelly, Tromas Burray, Proved by Stephen Smell before Edward Finch ... P. June 15th, 1799, Recorded 25th June 1799, P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Platt thereof is here included in the Original ME



266 February 4th, 1799, Bood, Samuel Burray of the state of Borth 267 Carolina ded Sancomb County to Marmon Shell of Howberry County & State of South Caroline, Consideration & 100 sterling, 306 scree of land, it being part of a treat of land containing 200 acres, purchased by said Samuel Murray from Robert Mare, Plat certified dampast 2014, 1774 and part of a treet of land containing 150 acres certified for Pearses Heland Murch 2nd 1782 and the whole of a treat of 38 scree granted to said Samuel Hurray May 2nd, 1791, in the County of Newberry on the waters of Indian Greek, said treet begining at stake S X running East 51,50 to spenish sak S K on erock thence down said creek to corner thence S.E. 70 degrees to pine 5 X 25 thence M.W. 20 degrees to P.O. 5 X 49 thence S.E. 5 degrees to stake 3 X 9 thence H.W. 30 degrees to stake 3 X 3.50 thence S.W. 5 degrees to stake 3 X 9.80 thence H.W. 40 degrees to plan 3 X 21 thornes but 5x 68 degrees to plus 5 X 64 thorne 3.0. 47 degrees to P.O. 5 X 55.00 thonce 5.0. 5 degrees to beginning stein 3 X 75, secondary 306 cores as aforesting Stems 3 Secondary, Witnesses: Stephen Shell, Jemes Kelly, Thomas Eurray, Proved by Stephen Shell before Edward Finch J.F. June 15th, 1799, Recorded June 25th, 1799, P.B.Waters D.G.

/ Plat hereof is here included in the original M /.

268 August 20th,1798, Deed of Gift. Seremiah M. cDaniel of the County of Sewberry and state of South Caroline to Jeromich M. aDeniel Jun. r of the aforesaid place. I negro boy named Peter. Bigneds Jer.H.e Daniel, Witnesses: John Howrer, Hichael Bet (by mark), Peter Hamkins . Proved by Michael Wett before Daniel Parkins J.P. Std June 1799. Recorded July 5th, 1799, P.B. Waters D.C.

268 May 17th, 1790, State of South Carolina

200 Berberry Country Ener all mo by these presents that I Jeremiah H. chemal of the Country of Severy in the state aforesaid for and in countderstion of fifty dollars as also for the maintenance during my maturel life for which John M. abenal gave me full assurance at and before the scaling and delivery of these presents have bargained and sold a by these presents de bargain and sell and deliver ascerding to due form of law unto John H. olenal eleven head of mest cattle marked in each ear with a crep & slit also between thirty and 40 head of hoge marked ear with a crop g milt miss sections thereby man on some or man, on sections as a diversal also my household and plantation one sourcel galding brended with I on the mounting shoulder to have and to hold the said bergained precises unto the said John H. allenal his heirs executors edministrators and sasigns to his and their own proper use and behoof forever and I the said Jeremiah M. alleniel my executors & administrators do warrant and defend the said hereby bargained premises from all person or persons laying any claim to the said premises, In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this little, Test.

Jor. M. oDeniel (Seel).

hie Adrein A Bett

Mich.l Dickert Sen_r

Michael Wette his MW mark

South Carolina

Sewberry County. Bewberry County. Personally appeared before me Michael Bett who after being duly sworn as the lew directs on his oath saith that he was personally present and did see the within named Jeremich M. cDanel sign seel & present the within Instrument of writing for the purposes within mentioned and he did likewise see Hichsel Dickert and Adrian Bett Mentioned and in the tid Alkanine see Michael Mickers and Surama subscribe their names thereinto as witnesses, Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 8th day of June 1799,

> Elchsel M Bett mark

A true record of the original deed the 5th July 1799, Attest, P.B.

/ Pull Copy /

Hey 7th, 1799. Deed, Jeremiah M. cDamiel of the County of Newberry Bay Tea, Arws, areas or manual accumulated the country of hemory, and State of South Carolina, plenter, to John M. Chenkel of the aforeanid place. SOO eares, originally granted to Feter Hare 15th March 1978, recorded in Secretaries Office in L.I.V.II page 37, and 100 seree of the said 200 scres of land was left by the last will and testament of the said Peter Hare to his son John Here & the other 100 scres decolved into the possession of his son Eathies and whereas the said John Here did transfer the 100 seres in the preservion of Jacob Counts and the said Jacob Counts conveyed the aforesaid land unto the possession of Jeremish M. eDeniel and the aforesaid Jeremiah M. cDeniel consyed the 200 acres into the possession of John H. cDeniel. Signed: Jer. M. cDeniel. Witnesses: Froved by Michael Wett before Daniel Parkin J.P., June 8th, 1799. Resorded July 5th 1799. P.B.Waters D.G.

August 2nd, 1774, Release (preceded by Lease), Robert Yeldall of the District of Binety Bix and state of South Garolina to Joseph 272 Summers of the settlement of Bush River in the District and state aforesaid, Commideration 5 800 S.C.Currency, 800 seres in the District of Einety Six in the fork of Breed and Saluda River on a INSCRIPTS on minery with in me now or return any serious niver on a branch of Bash Eiver scalled Falsate Eranch being in two separate treates/160 earse originally granted to George Adds January 2nd, 1760 and conveyed by the said George Adds unto Methias Electre by way of Loace and Balence bearing date 12th July 1760 and conveyed by the said mathias Elmore by way of Lass and Release bearing date detober 4th,1764 unto Robert Feldellja 156 ecres originally grented to the said Robert Nidell February Sth,1772, Signedly Robert Toldall, Phobe Toldall (by mark), Witnessess William Sun Robert Weldall Jun.r. Proved by William Summers before John Caldwell J.P. April 6th, 1775, Recorded July 6th, 1799, P.B.Waters D.C.

October Srd.1772, Release (preceded by Lease). Henry Littlejohn of Berkley County in the province of South Caroline, planter, to 275 David Humphrey of the aforesaid place, Blacksmith, Consideration 276 E 100 sterling, 200 acres in Berkley County in the province of South Gereline on the entere of Rank River, bounded East by land of Stephen Riners, S.R., & S.E., by Land of Mathies Hacre, all other sides by vacant land (mere fully described by plat refered to, woord citation not given). Signed: Henry Little; John (by mark), Ratchel Littlejohn, Witnesses; Hoses Esbres, Ence Ellemon, James Houre. From d by Ence Ellemon before John Geldwell J.P. August 31st,1773, Recorded July 6th,1799, P.B.Waters, D.C.

Enow all mem by these presents that I Joseph White of the Gounty of Newberry and state of South Carolina om held and firmly bound to Casem Hill of the Gounty and state aforesaid in the full and just sum of eighty pounds one shilling and eight pence sterling money to be paid to the said Cason Hill or his certain attorney his heirs executors and administrators or assigns for the true payment whereof I bind myself ay heirs Executors and administrators firmly by these presents Sealed with my seal and dated this fifty day of February in the year of our Lord one thousead seven hundred and minety eight, The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bound Jeseph White his heirs executors or administrators do well and traly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Cason Hill the full sum of forty pounds and ten pence sterling money with lewful interest from the date on or before the fifty day of Peb.y in the year of our Lord one thousand sight hundred and three them this obligation to be void and of me effect otherwise to the contrary to remain in full power and virtue, in Bitness whereof I the said Joseph Buitz have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date first above written, Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of Larkin Cason

Joseph White(Seal).

Deniel Goodman

South Carolina Edgefield County. Personally appeared before me Hilliam Andreson one of the judges of Edgefield County Larkin Cason whe being duly sworn eaith that he did see the within named Joseph White Lign seal & deliver the within Instrument of Writing as his act and deed & he with Daniel Goodman did subscribe their names as witnesses thereto, Sworm to before me this 18th June 1799.

Lerkin Cason. W.Anderson J.C.E.

P.B. Haters 3.0.

278 The State of South Carolina

To all whom these presents shall come between Joseph White on the one part and Gason Hill of the state aforesaid Send Greetings, Whereas I the said Joseph White of the aforesaid place by my bond or obligation bearing date this fifth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight in the penal and of eight pounds one shilling and eight pence sterling with leaftl interest unte the said Geson Hill his heire executors administrators or easigns on or before the expiration of five years which will be in the year 1803 in and by the said bond or obligation and condition thereunder written reference being thereunto had doth more fully and at large appear, know ye that I the said Joseph White for the better securing the said sum of forty pounds and ten pence with the interest thereon unto the said Gason Hill his heirs and Executors and administrators and easigns together with lawful interest for the same at seven percent p.annum have bergained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell in pands-and eyem market deliver unto the said Gason Hill a megro boy dailed Pompey twive years of age; to have and to hold the eatd negro unto the said Gason Hill his heirs executors and administrators and manages forever. provided always nevertheless the said Joseph White his heirs Executors administrators shall well and truly pay or sames to be paid unto the said Gason Hill his heirs assentors administrators or essigns or attorney the full and just sum of forty pounds and ten pence sterling money the labour of the said negro standing against the interest arising from the above principal then this deed of Bargain or Sale and all and every clause article and thing therein contained shall be truly and utterly wold and of no effect, otherwise to reasin is full force and virtue, in Witness Whereof I the said Joseph White have hereunto set my hand and seal in Sewberry Sounty this 5th day of February 1768 and in the twenty third year of the Independence of the United State of America. Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of Lark.n Cason Deniel Goodenn

Joseph White (Seal),

South Carolina

Remberry County, Personally appeared before me William Anderson one of the Judges of Edgefield County Larkin Gason sho being duly sworm saith that he did see the within named Jeseph White sign seal and deliver the within Instrument of writing as his act and deed and he with Deniel Goodman did subscribe their names as witnesses thereto, Sworm to before me the 18th of June 1799. W Anderson J.B.C.

Lerk.z Cason.

A true record of the Original Hortgage this 26th day of July 1790.

P.B.Waters D.C.

January 2nd, 1799, Beed of Gift, Spencer Morgan of the Bistrict of Orangeburgh in the state of South Carolina to Hancy H. offerries, his daughter, wife of Capt. John M. offerries of the efferestid State and County of Resberry, 5 magness Randol a man elems about tenty one years of egs, betry a black girl slave about fifteen years of egs & Peter a boy slave about nine year of age. Signed: Spenser Mergan. Peter a boy slave about mine year or age. Bit Bitnesses John Bitholls, Thomas Burray, Acknowledged in open Coust July Term 1799, Recorded 20th July 1799, P.B.Waters D.O.M.G.

Jenuary Sad, 1996. Bood of Sift, Spencer Horgan of the District of Grangeburgh and state of South Carolina to Fanney Horgan,his daughter, of the aforesaid place, 6 negroes; A negro man slave od Pempey, a magre woman alave named Dinah and her three children memed Little Soumen and Mary. Signed: Spencer Horgan Situacione John Bichols, Thomas Eurrey, Recorded 28th July 1799, P.

State of South Carolina Einety Six District.

This indenture made the fifth day of Earth in the year of our 282 Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine and in the 283 twenty third year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the 284 United State of America, Between Elizabeth Swift of the County of Howberry in the District and state sforesaid Widow and Relict of William Swift late of the same county Merchant deceased of the one part and Elihu Greswell and Archey Hayson of the district h state aforesaid Merchants of the other, Whereas the said William Swift decessed died intestate but long previous to his death had semeluded and determined in his mind the vey and manner in shich he would dispose of his worldly and earthly possessions and estate which was to the following intent and effect namely that the whole thereof both real and personal should be divided into three shares lots or preportions fairly equally and imparishly and that one share lot or proportion thereof should be allotted to the right and preperty at the said Elizabeth Swift and that the other two shares lots or proportions thereof should be equally the right and property of his two sons Jonathan and William Swift and so intent and determined was the said William Swift to have the whole of his estate settled in the manner aforesaid that very shortly before his death he applied to souncil to write his will to that effect but being advised that the law of this state commonly called the prinageniture law would ensur all the objects and wishes of his mind in case of intestacy would compleatly embrace and effect such a distribution of his property as his will and mind distated, he declined for these reasons the execution of a will and trusted to the law of the land and the justice and integrity of his widow relations and friends to see and carry that law into execution and to see equal right and justice done to his widew and children and whereas after the decease of the said William Swift administration of his goods and chattels rights and credits was duly granted to Who said Elizabeth Swift as his widow and to James Robert Mayson her brother and which said administration divers collections of his debts has been made and are still to make to the intent nevertheless of the fair equal and importial division as aforesaid when her said children respectively arrived at age and whereas after the death of the said William Swift certain ambarrisments and difficulties existed which threatened and were likely to injure very materially the said estate and to defeat the just upright & bountiful intentions of the said William Swift as to his widow and children to clude and fustrate which the said Elizabeth Swift still wirthously honorable and faithfully retaining in her mind the will desire and intentions of her deceased husband and feeling a dutiful honest and hearty seal to carry the same into operation was savined and with which she conceded to petition the sourt of Common Pleas for her dower which after due and regular proceedings was granted to her and a considerable ous of money was awarded to her to be paid out of the estate of the said Willies Swift on which a judgment was entered up and execution issued and a great part of real and all the personal estate of the said William Swift was gold by virtue of the same at which sale the said will switt was sold of virtue on any many at the real the said without and principal purchaser of the personal estate all nevertheless to the intent and purpose of pursuing the said estate of same for the motual and equal benefit of herself and children and without any savencage or preference to herself or either of them and in fulfilling of the last will and desire of the said William Swift whereas the said Elisabeth Swift at the time of executing of these presents by wirtue of the proceedings under her administration on the personal estate of the said William Swift and by wirtue of the seles and purchases under the execution at her instance and judgment for compensation in lies of dower is and stands seized in fee simple to her and her heirs of and in divers plantations &

without will otherwise disposing her said seperate estate that then

ŧ

the whole of her share of the said estate so to be allotted to her aforesaid shall descend to and be the estate right and property of the said Jonathan Swift and William Swift or to the survivor of them and their heirs provided nevertheless that in case the said Elizabeth Swift should have issue by any future marriage them such issue shall be entitled to their equal share of her said estate and upon this further trust and expressty to the intent use and purpose that the two chares parts or proportions of the said estate so allotted and divided between the said Jonethan Swift and William Swift in manner aforesaid shall be and remain wested in the said Eliha Greswell and Archey Hayson or the survivor of them or their heirs to be by them protes and preserved to and for the several and respective uses of the said Jonathan and William Swift till they respectively arrive at the age of swenty one years on the attainment of which the estate of each so alloted and divided as aforesaid is and shail be delivered up to them respectively provided nevertheless that if the said Jonathan and William Swift remain dutiful and chedient shildren to the said mother Elizabeth Swift and they or either of them happen to intermarry before the age of twenty one with the someont and approbation of their mother Elizabeth Swift then and on which am event at the request of the said Elizabeth Swift the part or share of the one of the other of them so marrying shall be delivered to them or either of them but not without the express consent and direction of the said Elizabeth Swift and it is also the true intent and meaning of these presents that in case of either of the said Brothers dies before the other without last'ul issue that them the setate of him so dying shall survive half to the wife of the deceased if any and the remaining half to the surviving and if the said deceased should have no wife the whole of the deceased Brothers estate shall survive to the surviving brother and his heirs forever and the said Elizabeth Swift doth covenant and agree to and with the said Elihn Greswell and Archey Mayson and their heirs that she the said Elizabeth Swift and all and every person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under her any estate right title interest trust or depend whatsoever in or to the said several plantations or tracts of land and premises both real and personal thereinbefore mentioned and intended to be hereby granted released and confirmed or in or to any part or parts thereof shall and will upon the request of the said Elihm Greswell and Archy Mayson or either of them their heirs executors or administrators maked and acknowledged and emeanted all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable act and acts thing and things conveyances and essurences in law whatsoever for the further better making of the said several plantations and tracts of land and premises both real and pensonal before continued and intended to be hereby granted released conveyed and confirmed to end for the several uses interest and purposes hereinbefore mentioned limited expressed and declared and of conceiving the seme as shall be reasonably de-vised advised or required provided and it is hereby declared and agreed by and between the said parties to those presents that neither of the other trustees shall be answerable for the acts or defenite of the other of them and that each of them shall be ensuerable only for what he shall actually do and act and that they and each of them shall be reembersed out of the said respective estate all such costs and charges and expences which he or they shall mustain expend or be put into in the execution or management of their respective trusts, In Witness Ebersof the said parties have bersunts set their hands and seals the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

John Timeley Elizabeth Swift (Seal) Honriotta Mayson Kitty Greswell

Archey Mayson (Seal) Becad five shillings in full consideration of the within contents March lat,1799 Witnessi

Elizabeth Swift. John Tinley



27 September 8th,1798, Beed, Jacob Brown of the Ristrict of Hinery Six and State of South Garaline, late Ment.in the first Virginia Regiment on Sontimental establishment; to Abijsh O'Beal of the district and state afores district and este arguments, cummingration quisse, reverse tracts of land obtained or to be obtained by my militury Herrat Ho.430 sys three thousand one hundred ten and two thirds acree and also everall warrents numbered as follows, Visy 5547-5560-5551-3558-5555 à 5548. Signed: Jeong, titmensees Squire Locam, Samuel Kelly Jun.r. Proved by Samuel Kelly before Fred.k Hence September 10th, 1798, Recorded September 11th, 1798, Pred.k Hence S.

38 September 3rd, 1798, Bond. Squire Lemmn of the Sounty of Hewberry and State of South Garelina to William Entherford of the aforesaid place, Consideration \$300, 156 acres in the County of Howbarry on Second Greek the enters of Brood Biver, joining Lands of Philip Hayle and wount land, originally granted to Eurgarette Buller June 4th, 1762 and was conveyed by her to Issae Eurosy dead and from the said Isase Horsey was conveyed unto the father of the said Souire Lones, heir at lew, Signed; Squire Lones, Witnesses; Fred,k Esses; J.P., R. Brown J.W.C. Resorded September 11th.1798, Pred,k Esses C.E.

29 Sept.r 6th,1798, Beed. Joseph Galdwell of the Semmy of Newborry and State of South Garalina to Hermaduke Soute of the state and County aforessid, Geneiderstions/oot juven/ Floor of land being a part of a tract of land known by the Tee Table Book Flantation joining lands of Geodesine conveyed from him to Siano Reeder running on to the line of Devid Boyd S.E. Goast 65 pole? to a branch these along the said branch holding the spring within the lines to make the same from themse to the begining estimates the lines to make the production of the best of the begining owners 55 poles to a stema, said of the said branch to the begining owners 55 poles to a stema, said the said branch footen the best of the begining owners 55 poles to a stema, said the said the said to the best of t

50 July 28th, 1786, Release (presented by Lease), Assrish Pagh of the 51 County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Billiam Pagh of the aforedeid place, Consideration & 60 sterling, 145 seres, it being 35 part of a 205 agre tract of land on the waters of Rush River in the part of the second originally granted to Encod Saith Dessabler 4th,1786, recorded in Secretaries Office in Grant Book F.F., page S51 and was transfered unto the said Asarish Fugh by Lease and Release bearing date 14th October 1794,which is recorded in Clark's Office at Hewberry Court House in Deed Book &, said land bounded H.& B. by The state of the s

24 July 7th,1792. Release (preceded by Lease). Christian Leitner of 55 Lexington County in the state of South Garoline, present to Charles 5 Bundride of the scenty of Newberry and state of South Garoline, planter, Gassideration 5 100 storling, 204 acres of Land,180 seros Letwest, be being heir at les to his fathers estate, (more fully described by plat refered to, record situation not given). Signed: Christian Leitner, Witnesses: Michael Dickert Sen.r. Signed Correction seasons of Proved by Hothes I Dickert Son. P before John Ages Susser J.F. July 7th, 1792. Recorded October 4th, 1798. Fred.k Sames C.M.C.

August 20th,1787. Beed of Sift. John Adam Sitzler of the County of Newberry in the state of South Carolina to George Miss Situlor. blackmith, son of said John Adam Sitzler, planter, of the same pless, 100 acres, originally granted unto Catharine Sitzler and properly transferred into the possession of the said John Adam Sitzler by the said Catharine Sitzler by way of Lesse and Release Situary by the same carrarine blease by way or Losse and Malesse bearing date October 17th 1786; in the Gounty of Barbley in the fork between Bread and Salada rivers on a small branch of Compon Creak the swaters of Bread River, bounded N.E. by land of George Rismor-and part by land of Jasobson and W. by land of Charles Seigler and part by and or second on w. by same or unspire selicar and weemi land, all other sides by weami land (more fully described by place referred to, rescord citation not given). Signed: John Adem by place referred to, rescord citation not given). Signed: John Adem Flame, Jacob Fuller, Jacob Fuller, Filliam Puller, Frowed by Billiam Jacob Fuller, Fred, k Hence Of.

State of South Careline

Burberry County.
Personally appeared Richeel Dickert Sen.r before me David Ruf. who being duly sworn on the Hely Evangelist of Almighty God deposeth and seyeth on his oath that he this deponent made or drawed a certain Lease and Release between John Kounty ,Catharine Gressed a correct about an activate converts count actuate parameters. Counts and John Adam Schuler for one hundred cases of fixed an the year one thousand seven hundred and seventy and that this deponent further easyth that the said titles were proved before him this Dept in the cause above mentioned year and further estal not. Sworm to before me this 8th, day of Jan. y 1796, David Buff J.P.

Michal Dickert Sen.r

A true record of the original effidewitt.October 9th,1798. Attest, Fred.k Bance C.B.C.

Homorandum, where came personally before me ddam Heller who being duly sworm on the Holy Evangelist of Alatinhy God deposeth and eayeth on his eath to the best of his knowledge that he was personally present and did see John Kounty and Chitharine his wife sign seal and deliver a certain Lease and Release anto John Adam Setzler in the year of our sord one thousand seven hundred and seventy and that he this deponant subscribed his mark to the said titles as a mitness therete and further saith not, Sworm to before me this 8th day of January 1796. David Ruff J.P.

Adem/his/%/mark/Keller.

A true record of the original affidevit this 9th day of actober 1798. Attest, Prod.k Bence C. H.C.

/ Pall Copy/

Merch 12th, 1798, Bill of Sale, Charles Clack of the County of Newberry and state of South Caroline to David Bosses of the aforesaid Courty and state to country variants to savin mouses or the Aforesaid Courty and state. Consideration 1.40 sterling, One megre girl slave about nine years of age nesed Chat, Signed Charles Glack (by mark). Witnesses; James Hill, John Hill Proved by John Hill before Robert Gillam J.P. September 28th, 1789. Recorded October 9th, 1796. Fred.k Mance C.H.C.

August 28th, 1798, Beed, Simon Reeder of Pendleton County in the state aforesaid to Marmiduke Coate of the County of Newberry and state although to markingare toute of one bounty of memberry and state of South Carolina, Consideration \$214,28.6 mills , 100 acres on the waters of Gilders treek being a part of a tract of land granted unte John Geodwin, bounded by land of James Spence, Scase Goats, Joseph Galdwell, Jacob Bussard and David Boyd, a small branch in sude plantation being the dividing between Jenes Epones and the easi said plantation being the dividing between Jenes Epones and the easi said plantation being the dividing between Jenes Epones and the easi said plantation of the easy of the easier of th Hance J.P. October 8th,1798, Recorded October 9th,1798, Frederick Hance C.H.C.

A true record of the original deed of trust the 89th of July 1799. Attest,

/ Full Copy /

286 July 25th.1796. Bood, Lewis Bostner of the County of Edgefield in the state of South Carolina to Thomas Chappell of the County of the state of nouth Germins to Homes waspyral or the soundy a-Semborry and state of South Gerolina, Generalideration & 10 stayling, Part of 50 acres on Saluda River in the Gounty aforesaid , begining across the road on a tree there Riss Botters Joins David Anderson association from the street warrer miss nowwer justs never amberson and slong the said line to the end and then a straight line to land of said Boskorr and Korth joining land of Semera and Heat of the lead of Silliam indeprom, South of the land of Immon & D. Anderson (more fully described by plat refered to record citation not gives, Signed: Lewis Bostner, Witnesses; Olley Man Dodgin, James Chappell, Proved by James Chappell before Robert Sillam JP May 11th, 1799, Recorded July 29th, 1799, P.S.Waters D.G.

December 29th,1798, Deed, William Day of the state of South Garolina and Laurens County and District of Einety Six to Thomas Chappell of the State and District aforesaid and County 4" Newberry, Consideration a loo sterling, loo serse on the main road leading from the Fish dam road on Break-Siver to the Island ford on Saluda, bounded by lands of J.R. Brown, Anthoney Griffin, Samuel Bradshaw, Butherford Boland, as Griffin and James Williamson, being all the remainder of Moleculate writin and semes willingson, only all the remainder or a tract of land orginally granted John Ray for 500 erres whereou william Day now lives, Signed; Win Day, Bitmesses; R. Hoom J.W.C. Signed; Nan Day, Bitmesses; R. Hoom J.W.C. Signed; Ben.r. Recorded July 29th, 1799. P.B. Maters D.C.

288 Jennery 23rd, 1799, Beed, James Cox, Allen Cox, Robert Cox, Henry Haxle, Seorge Cothard, Louis Watson, John Watson, Zebulon Savage and Baniel Cox of the Mistrict of Einety Six and State of South Savalins, beirs for or the marries of Hillery DLA man classe of south why marries and legates of Allen Cox decessed to Thomas (happell of the afterward state and district, Consideration L 80 storling, 100 serves in the County of Sewherry on the north aide of Saint River, bounded on one side by the said river and all other sides by lead of James on one side of the sale river and all their bloss by annu by plat for, finess Chappell and James Dyson (sore fully described by plat refered to and was originally greated to Angree Gook Elst Eurob 1768). Signed: James Gookallan Gook (by mark) Robert Gook Memry Halle (by mark), George Sothard (by mark), Lewis Estaon, John Watson (by mark), Zebulon Savage, Daniel Goz. Witnesses; James Byzon, James Ghappell, Eliaba Brooks, Proved by James Lyson before Robert Sillen

289 Hay 21st, 1799, Beed, Thomas Reed of the County of Besberry in the state of South Carolina to James Spearman of the County and state state of South Carolina to sames Spearman or the County and state aforesaid, Consideration & 40 sterling. 60 acres in the County aforesaid on Scotch Greek the waters of Bush River, it being part atoresaid on scoton treek the waters of mush silver, it being persons of a plantation originally granted to John Eilkinson for 200 serse, and the said 60 serse in bounded 3.8. by land of Enoth Peatent, 5. E. by land of Robert E. cClure, E. K. by land of Robert Benbos and E.E. E. by land of Robert E. Colume, E.E. by land of Roward Senhow and E.E. by land of Roward Senhow and E.E. by land of John Wilkinson (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given). Signed; Thomas Reed. Situassest Menry Coste, Fred, & Eunose Proved by Henry Coste before Fred, & Hance June 30th, 1799. Releasement of Down by Henriett Reid before R. Rown J.E.C. July 19th, 1799, Recorded July 19th, 1799, P.S. Waters

Jamery Wth, 1790, Beed, John Floyd of the District of Hinety Six and Sounty of Sevberry in the state of South Carolina to Benjamin Betler of the aforesaid place, Consideration : Sixty Dollars, 20 acres in the county aforesaid between Sandy Run Pollars. 20 some in the sounty statement because only sun and a brench thereof, being part of a 100 sore treet of land originally greated to John Lucas (more fully described by plat refered to record citation not given). Signed: John Floyd. Witnessess Joseph Pitts, R. Brown, James Toland, Recorded July 29th. 1799. P.B.Waters D.C.

South Carolina Howberry County

James F 22rd 1799.
Then received of Elisha Brooks Guardian and representative of William Son deceased the sum of twenty two Dollars and 85 Cents being the full amount of the said William Comes part of the estate of Allen Cox deceased and do by these presents acquit release and discharge the said Elisha Brooks his heirs etc on act of the said Legesy aforesaid and every part and parcel thereof, Witness our bands this date above

Test, James Dyson James Chappell John Dyson

James Cox

his Allen X Cox

Secree X Cothard

bi. Henry E Hazle mark

John Bateon

Lowin Mateon

Robert Cox

Zebulon Savage

Zobulon Savage.

Daniel Cox

A true report of the original receipt the 29th July 1799. Attest, P.B. Waters D.C.

/ Pull Copy /

South Carolina Hosberry County

January Slat 1799 Then received of Blisha Brooks Guardian and Representative of Rebecce Cox the sum of sixty pounds sterling being the Bull amount of the said Rebecca Coxes part of the setate of Allen Cox deceased and do by these presents sequit release and discharge the said Elizhe his heirs on acc. t of the said legacy aforesaid

and every part and parcel thereof. . . Witness my hand and seal the date shows.

Test. James Dyson John Dyson Jeans Chappell.

A true record of the original release the 29th July 1799. Attest. P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Full Copy/



South Carolina, Newberry County, April 25rd, 1799.

Then received of Elishs Brooks guardian and representative of Deniel Cox the sum of sixty pounds sterling being the full amount of the said Deniel Comes part of the estate of Allen Cox decemend and do by these presents acquit release and discharge the said Elisha Brooks his heirs and on Acc. t of the said Legacy aforesaid and every part and parcel thereof, Witness my hand the date shows

Test, James Dyson John Dyson Jemes Cox

A true record of the original release the 29th July 1799. Attest.

P.B. Waters DC.

Deniel Cox

295 January 12th, 1799, Deed, William Hall and Martha Hall, his wife, of the county of Bewherry and state of South Caroline to Issae Gilder of the County of Howberry and state aforesaid, Consideration \$ 20. 18 scres, being part of 118 scres originally granted to Matthew Tully, in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on the waters of Kings Creek, bounded by the said line of Issue Gilder formerly by line of John Wilson to a red oak and runs in a straight line to a post oak mear a pine bounded with line of Edward Hill and runs in a line slong said Hill's land to a li_htwood stake joining land of James Wilson, corners on another lightwood stake in a line back to a red oak the said tract lying on both sides of the branch on a ren out the said terms ying on both sures or the oriented on the said plantation that the said dilder now lives on (sore fully described by plat refered to record citation not given). Signed; William Rall Marthe Hall (by mart), Witnesser: Shod Parrish, Zames Wilson, Robert Gowan, Recorded July 29th, 1799. P.B. Waters D.C.

294 January 22nd, 1799, Deed, George Johnston & Elizabeth, his wife. to James Chandler, all of the state of South Carolina and County of Hewberry, Consideration & 45 sterling, 100 was on the waters of Energe, begining at a pine which is a corner of the land now in possession of Jonathan Batt and also a lime tree for the said land that John Hogg has now in possession then slong that line to James Blairs corner small post oek straight on farkher to a small black gue corner over a large branch to a spanish oak on Shells land on gus corner over a large branch to a spanish was on Suwala and a high cliff E, crossing the branch best to a soverwood and a plumb tree on the said George Johnson's spring branch as it meanders to the line of the Widow Collinsworth slong that line crossing the to the line or the manus contains and the second by read to decoman's after to a peat cak, more fully described by platt refered to, record citation not gives). Signed: George Johnson Elizabeth Johnson (by mark), Mitnesses: Jonathan Pratt, Gideon Helson, William Pratt. Proved by Gidson Belson before Edward Finch J.P. July 27th, 1799. Recorded July 29th, 1799. P.B. Waters D.C.

July 8th, 1799, Deed. Amos Parkins of the County of Hewberry and state of South Carolina to Daniel Parkins Esquire of the aforegaid state of South Carolina to mants; rarkins sequire of the alterest place. Consideration: Three Hundred Dollars. 150 acres on Salada River, bounded E. by land of Daniel Parkin, E. by Land of Gol. F. River, bounned s. oy inpu of Denits revenues. oy desi on Salada River & baters, deed, b. by land of Charles Parkin, s. on Salada River & being part of a 450 acre tract of land ortginally granuted to Charles being part or a sto sers treet on them octanning grantes to the Parkin deceased and sourceyed by him to David Farkin, deceased, she died Intestate and the said some Farkin, being the oldest sale heir. Signed; mos Farkin, SitnessessDaniel Parkin, secon Buller, Recorded

April 25th,1795, Deed. James Deugherty of the County of Sewberry and state of South Carolina to Martin Souter, planter, of the and state or bound usrolling to mercin bouter, planter, or the softeness of place. Consideration Salfs starling, 30 sures (Originally granted to James Dougherty September 354,1798 and recorded in this Site in forant Book P. Roch page 1601 in the district of Einsty Siz, bounded S. by land of Eartin Souter 2. by land of Season Silch, E.by land of Jacob Risinger, E. by land of Adam Setzler, Signed: James Dan herty, Witnesses: Wich, 1 Dickert Sen. F, Peter Dickert, Graintonier Dickert. Frowed by Feter Dickert before David Ruff J.P. March 20th, 1796, Recorded July 29th, 1790, P. B. Match 20th, 1796, Recorded July 29th, 1790, P. B. Match 20th, 1796, Recorded July 29th, 1790, P. B. Match 20th, 1796, Recorded July 29th, 1790, P. B. Match 20th, 1796, Recorded July 29th, 1790, P. B. Match 20th, 1790, P. B.

September 20th, 1793. Ralease (preceded by Lease). Robert Whitten of the District of Sinety Bix and state of South Carolina, planter, to John Whitten, planter, of the eforesaid place, donsideration L 50 8.C. Currency, 175 acres, being part of a 520 acre tract of Low Stockurrency are known, coming part of a new sore tract of land on the branches of Mulberry Run a draft of Duncan Greek, begining at a stake sorner S. 50 degrees E. to a red oak corner, thence 8. 26 degrees 10.50 to a black jack thence 8. 50 degrees E. thence 3. 20 concrete August of a cuart jack thence B. 50 degrees E. to a red salk commer thence S. 10 degrees to a stake thence E. 3 C. 50 L. to a stake thence E. 10 degrees E. 43.50 to a winter oak corner, E. 60 E. 5 G. 75 L. to a stake corner E. 17 E. 42 t. a box oak He ou He a to To as to a summe current He AT M. 42 T. A box oak corner H. 70 degrees W. 15.40 to a hickory corner S. 20 H. 40.50 to a filokory corner themes H. 70 degrees H. 15.66 to a red oak corner S. 20 degrees H. 6. 50 L. to a stake corner S. 25 degrees E. 58 to the begining. Signed: Robert Enittees Hitheses Charles Whitten, Robert Matkins. Proved by Charles Whitten before John Speake J.P. July 20th, 1799. Recorded July 29th, 1799. P.B. Waters D.C.

July 15th,1799, Beed, John Stuart of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to David Sims of the County of Newberry in the state aforesaid. Consideration i 34,15 shillings sterling. 66 scres in the County of Besberry in the state aforesaid, begining at a white cak 8, 10 R. 20 chs, to a pine bounded by land of Thomas Somes, E. 20 E. 20 chs. to a stake bounded by land of John Morris, N. 80 W. 10 shs. to stake bounded by land of John O'Real, and runs several courses with land of Renben Size to land of David Sime, along line of David Sime to a stake thence to a black jack on line of Thomas Jones and is part of a larger-tract of land granted to said John Stuart 51st, Aug. t 1774, Signed: John Stuart, Witnesses; Charles Sims, Reuben Sims, N.m Sims, Proved by B.a Sims before Samuel E.Kenner J.P. July 27th, 1799. Recorded July 28th, 1799. P.B. Waters D.C.

South Caralina

South wareline
Revebery Gounty.

Enow all mem by these presents that I Roses Kelly one of the heirs
of John Kelly dated having one into possession of two slaves left
accounted done Kelly (namely) George, wellow mem about
trenty accounted done Kelly (namely) George, wellow mem about
trenty accounted the Laberty account of the Company
(de, jam believing that Liberty accounted have mammatted enfrenchised and from the bonds of Slavery forever
accounted to the Company of the Company forever
accounted to the Company of the Company forever
accounted to the Compa set free the said negroes above named and described to hold and enjoy such freedom from any claim of service by me my heirs executors administrators or any other person or persons claiming by through or under me the aferesaid George to hold and enjoy such manual salom from the day of the date hereof forever and the afore aid Frank to remain in the medvice and care of the aforesaid Selly until eighteen years of age from which time forth and forever to be free as above mentioned and manusitted by me, In Witness Whereof I have hereunte set my hand and seal at Bugh River in the county aforesaid this eighteenth day of the mixth month one thousand seven bundred and ninety five and nineteenth year of American Independence, Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Hoses Kelly (Seal) Joseph Thomoson John Jay

Joseph Furnas. South Caroline

Newberry County, Came before me Joseph Thompson and deposeth and seith that he did see Hoses Kelly sign seal and deliver the within Manusission for the use and purpose within mentioned and that he saw John Jay and Joseph Purnes subscribe their names as witnesses with himself, Affirmed to before me this 20th day of March 1798. Elisha Ford J.F.

Joseph Thompson. P.B.Waters D.C.

A true record of the original Manusission the 29th July 1799. Attest,

/ Pall Copy_



305 Pebruary 27th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease), Mick White and 300 Jane, his wife, of the State of South Garelins, County of Newberry 307 and District of Sinety Six to Sexual Rughins of the aforesaid State County and District, Consideration unknown, 100 acres, originally granted Elst March 1768 to James Hogan, on a branch Saluda River called Beaverdam Branch, bounded S.W. by land of Sem. l Lones, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat refered to record sitation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book C.C.C. page 450). Signed: Mick White.Jame Unite. Witnesses: John Grunly James Abernathy, Burgess Stone. Proved by James Abernathy before R. Brown J. H.C. 50th July 1799. Recorded July 30th, 1799. P.R. Waters D.C.

508 February 14th, 1799. Deed, William Greenwood of the State of South Carolina in the City of Charleston, Merchant, to Samuel Mays Certains in the city of compression, written, to compare may be of the District of Einsty Six and County of Edgefield in the State of South Carolina, Consideration: Three Thomsand Bollars, 1600 acres of land in the County of Hewberry and state of Gressid on the waters of Saluda River, bounded W.S.B E. by said Seluda River, North on vacant land at the time of the original survey (which said tract of land was on the seventh day of June 1751 was granted to James Maxwell late of Belfast in the state of Secreta. Require, deceased and afterwards descended to his eldest son John Hanwell Esq.re also deceased and afterwards descended to John Maxwell as the only surviving some and beir at low of his father the said John Maxwell deceased, as by the grant thereof duly recorded in the said state and on the 16th December 1788 the said John Butler Harwell by Doods of Lease and Release conveyed the same tract of land unto William Greenwood. Signed: William Greenwood. Witnesses Hather Hichil, R.H. oCombs. Proved by R.H. oCombs before William Hibbs J.P. Hay 7th, 1799. Recorded July 50th, 1799. P.S.

309 State of South Carolina

Know all men by these Presents that we James Cox Allen Cox Rebert Cox Deniel Cox Henry Heals Lewis Matson John Watson George Gothard of the District of Hinety Six in the state aforesaid in consideraor the District or Einsey Dia in the bunch at oresent in such at the of the sum of fifty bue pounds sterling to us paid by John Dyson of the District and state aforesaid, have granted bargained sold and released and by these Presents do grant bargain cell and release unto the said John Dyson, all that plantation or tract of land containing one hundred amess situate in Severy Gounty on the Goosepond Greek waters of Saluda River, bounded B.E. by land of the Soosepond ures: barers on channes alver, combined s.s. up issue of some property of the late James Dyson deceased, S.E. by land of John Dyson on other sides by land of Thomas Chappel, Milliam Burgess and Abra, m Dyson and hath such shape form and marks as appears by a platt thereof to the original crant amezed and wes originally granted to William Suttiff the 6th of February 1773 and by him conveyed to John Wellace and from John Wellace to Allen Cox decessed and by heirship to the within Legatees together with all and

singular the rights members hereditaments and appurtenances to the slighter was declarated and statement of the said pressions belonging or in any wise incident or apportaining, to have and to hold all and singular the pressess before mentioned unto the eath John Dyson his being and assigns forever, and I do hereby bind ourselves and heirs executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said John Dyson his heirs and essigns against ourselves and our said down byeen has nears and energia equation ourselves and our heirs and against every other person whomsover lewfully claiming or to claim the same of any part thereof, Witness our hands and seels this twenty third day of January in

the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety rine and in the twenty third year of the Independence of the United States of America.

of America. Signed;Sewled with deal wrap in the presence of us James Cox (Seal) James Dyson. James Chappell Allen X Cox (Seal) 211aha Brooks mark Robert Cox his Henry X Hagle (Seal) mark hie. Secree I Gothard (Seal) mark Lawis Watson hie John X Watson (Seal) Zebulon Savage (Seal)

South Caroline

Newberry County Personally appeared before me Capt, James Dyson and made oath as the law directs and saith on his outh that he saw the different within maned persons sign seal and soknowledge the within to John Dyson, Sworm to before me this 23rd,day of April 1799. Robert Gillem J.P.

James Dyson

Deniel Cox (Seel).

/Pall Copy/

State of South Carolina

Binety Six District. Know all men by these presents that we Allen Cox Henry Easle George Gothard John Batson Lewis Matson Robert Cox and Zebulon Sevage and Deniel Cox all of the state of South Carolina and District of Einety Six, Heirs and Legatees of Allen Cox deceased in consideration of the sum of one hundred and elevan pounds sterling to us paid by James Cox of the same place have granted bargained sold and released and by these presents do great bargain sell & release unto the said James Cox all then several plantations or tracts of land situate in the county of Sevberry on Saluda River shi adjoining each other whereon Alien Cox Sen.r late deceased formerly lived containing three hundred cares more or less (Viz), one tract of land granted for one hundred acres to Alien Cox 22nd August 1771, one tract of land granted to Allen Cox for one hundred seres 2nd February 1771, one tract of 50 acres granted to Thomas Turks Erd June 1774, one other tract of ou sows granted to include Turks Erd June 1774, one other tract of fifty acres granted to Toka / blenk / 12th Petrurs 1775 and conveyed to the said Allen Cox Sen.r deceased together with all and singular the rights members hereditaments and appartenances to the said precises belonging or in any wise incident apportaining, to have and to hold all and eincular the premises before mentioned unto the said James Cox his heirs executors and administrators forever, and I do berew out his mairs executors and summaturators inversor, and I do hereby bind ayesif my beins accounters and administrators to extract and forever defend all maintaintees unto the said precises unto the said lane cox his beins and sail a splant when it and precise unto the said lane cox his beins and sail as a splant when it and precise the said the said the said the said the said that the same or any part thereof, Witness my hand and seal this day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and

ninety nine and in the twenty third year of the Independence of the United States of America, his Interlined before sentgood. Allen Cox X (Seal)

James Dyson James Chappell Elisha Brooks

Robert Cox (Seal)

his Ecory I Haslo (Seal)

his George X Gothard (Seal)

Lewis Watson (Seal)

his John X Watson (Seal)

Zebulon Savage (Seal)

Daniel Cox (Seal)

mark

South Carolina Newberry County,

Personally appeared before as Cap.t James Dyson and made oath as the law directs and says on his oath that he saw the Brifferent within named subserviers sign seal and coinculedge the within deed to James Gox, Sworn to before me this Zird, day of April 1799.

Robert 611mm J.F.

A true record of the original deeds the 50th July 1799

P.B.Waters D.G.

/ Pull Copy /

Sill Pebruary 25th,1799, Beed, John Justis of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Jacob Lewis of the County and state aforesaid. Consideration & 200 sterling, 79 acres on the morth side of Little River on a branch of Bearr Dam, begining John Resces sorner M. with said corner to Solomon Resces line to a state corner on the East blide of Bearr at the County of the Solomon Resces line to a state corner on the East blide of Bearr at the County of the Solomon Resces line to the Solomon Resces line of Solomon R

512 July 50th,1700, beed, James Rewman of the state of South Carolina, 515 County of Sewberry and District of Sinety Six to James Goggans of the storessid places of missers of July 100 aterling, 90 acres in the County of Sewberry and attended and storessid on the waters of Beaverden and waters of Little River, bounded July James of George Sockens, at the of a tract of lend containing 255 acres original to being part of a tract of lend containing 255 acres original to the state of Little River, because original to the state of Little River, but have a deed bearing sets April 26th, 1797 (sore fully described by plat annexed to original grant made by George Goggans and conveyed to James Rewman by a deed bearing set April 26th, 1790 and 100 and

may 18th.1980. Beed. William Scott of the County of Herberry and state of Scott Servician to John Scott of the aforestid state and County of Berberry in the Sea Functed bollurs. 100 serves in the County of Berberry in the set aforestid on a small branch of Indian Greek salled Patterson to the special part of a 400 acre tract of lend expidially granted be these, boing part of a 400 acre tract described by plat referred to, record tailliam Scott(score Inlly William Sect (by mark). Witnesses John Boys Sen.r, Joseph Scott, Robert Boys. Frowed by John Boys Sen.r before 7 Williams Jr. July 50th.1980. P.B.Waters B.C.

June Brd, 1799, Deed, Thomas Green of Laurens Gounty in the state of South Garolina to Robert Solding of the Coraty and Leaberty in-the cates discretifing to Solding in the Coraty and Leaberty in the cates of Sold screen granted to Thomas Green August 12nd, on the south west side of Little Ruwer, Augusting at a Rickory 3 X corner South 60 In place & Chicke Ruwer, Augusting at a Rickory 3 X corner South 60 In place & Chicke Ruwer, August 12nd, and the original season of the Chicke Ruwer and Chicker and Chi

Hay loth, 1790. Deed, Squire Leman of the Gennty of Herberry and State of Scath Granlina to William Horrow of the aforesaid Gounty and State, General Revenue to William Horrow of the aforesaid County and State, General Revenue to Herbert of the Scatter Leman and Advolved to nois Squire Loman by hereby, being the place whereon the said William Horrow now lives, Signed: Squire Loman, Witanssess R. R. Frown, Timothy Goodsam, Frowed by R. Brown before Deniel Parkins J.P. July SOth, 1799. Recorded July 50th, 1799. Flow The Mattern D.G.

Suptember 29th,1798, Beed, Elisabeth Wood, Wife, and Samuel Wood of the Gounty of Sewberry and state of South Garolina to Emanuel Olymph of the aforesaid place, Gensideration & So.S., Churrency, 100 cores, being part of a 300 core tract of land, in the county and state, aforesaid and was originally granted to Jacob Purger (Alais Falker) and conveyed by him anto Thomas Wood by way of Lesse & Release and conveyed by the said fibrass Wood unto Samuel Wood, Signed; Elisabeth Wood(by mark). Samuel Wood, Bitnesses John Olymph, Febm Wood, Benjamin Buchanas, Proved by John Glymph before Edward Finch J.P., July 30th,1799, Becorded July 20th,1799, F.S.

Harch 23rd,1799, Deed, Michael Kinard of the Gounty of Newberry 314 and state of South Carelina to William State and Sampl Matte, jointly, of the aforesaid State and County, Planters, Gonaideration 5 50 sterlings, 160 earce in Craven Gounty of the waters of Buffelow Creek on the waters of Bainda Ruve, bounded at the time of the original survey all sides by wacant land and was originally granted unter John Leonard Harwan 15th Mey 1772 and thence by him conveyed to Michael Kinard by way of Lesse and Ralesse bearing date to 50th Seys October 1708 (duly recorded in the County date to 25th days October 1708 (duly recorded in the County date (Lerin Giffles the 11th June 1794 in Book B. in page 767), Signads Michael Kinard, Witnesses William Michael Kunard, Witnesses William Witnesses William Witnesses William Witnesses William Witnesses William William Witnesses Witnesses William Witne

January 3rd,1790. Beed. John Lewell of the District of Einsty Six, 310 County of Sewberry and State of South Carolina to John Abernathy 320 of the afforeasid place, Consideration & 178,10 shilling eterling, 546 serves on the broth side of Seak River on the branches Started, being part of a tract of land originally greated to Issae Stallman, part of a great of land to Harry Desouge and part of a great of a fact of Sanry Desouge and part of a fact of a fact of Sanry Desouge and part of special formation of the Sanry Desouge and part of the Sanry Desouge and Sanry Sa

/ Platt thereof is here included in the Original MS-page 319_/



322 Sammary 3rd, 1799. Deed, John Abernathy of the state of South 328 Carolina, County of Hewberry and Buttriet of Kinety Six to John 1820 Carolina, County of Hewberry and Buttriet of Kinety Six to John 1820 Carolina, Code Sevent Labor. County of the State of Six 1920 Carolina, 545 Carolina, 545

/ Platt thereof is here included in the Original MB - Page 822.

324 Harch 30th,1799, beed, Summosh Saldwell, William Caldwell, David Caldwell, David Dyson and Hisrod Overby of the state of Swetch Carelina to Yoursth Basket of the aforesaid place, Gunnia to Summis Basket of the aforesaid place, Gunnia River, beanied by Land of Jeson Creswell and John Saldwell (more rully described by plat referred to, record citation and given, Siponds Dusamanh Caldwell (by mark), Billiam Geldwell (by mark), Siponds Dusamanh Caldwell (by mark), Billiam Geldwell (by mark), Shands Research (bear of the Saldwell of the Saldwell (by mark), Shands Caldwell (by Mark),

/ Platt thereof is here included in the Original 25 - page 324_/

368 Barch Red, 1709, Beed. Johns Silles of the state of South Sarclina and County of Semberry to Robert Silles Esquire of the aforesaid place. County of Semberry to Robert Silles Esquire of the aforesaid place. County on a branch silles terling. Sou cares in Sewberry County on a branch of the description of the Silles Sen. receded forces, being part of the plaction whereon Robert Silles Sen. receded forces, being part of the lifetime, which said treat was conveyed by same unto Johns Silles Heat the state of 20th July 1707, [comer fully described by plat refored to second olitation duly recorded in John Thomas Sill. Aforms Dynamy, Thomas Fire Johns Silles, Aforms Dynamy, Thomas Fire Fored to the Silles Sille

396 February 25th,1799. Bill of Sale. Joshus Sillem to Robert Sillem, both of the State of South Garoline and County of Eswberry. Considerations Four Hundred Bollers. One magge boy messed See. Signed; Joshus Sillem, Witnesses Daniel Towles, Falds Read (by mark). Proved by Daniel Towles before R. Rooms J.E.C. July Sist,1799. Recorded July Sist,1799. P.B.Waters D.C.

Jammary 7th,1798, Seed. John Abernathy of the county of Newberry 357 place, Genelicarties 5 150 sterling. 161 seres in the screening place, Genelicarties 5 150 sterling. 161 seres in the county of land that care a seed inversity of land that care of land to land land to land to land to land to land to land to land the land the land to land the land the land to land the land to land the land the land to land the land the

Platt thereof is here included in the Original ES - page 327/
ontober 200 1725, Release (proceeded by lease, Esch Klipatrick 528
of Gilders Greek in the District of Einety Str wood for St. 100
South Garelina to Jose S

June 18th,1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Jarentah Stark, planter, of the District of Einsty Six and state of South Carellian See Junes Sustain, planter, of the sforeauld district & State. Gonsideration 5 100 S.C.Currency. 100 acres, formerly granted to Themas Ellipatrick Petruny Sth,1775, recorded in Secretaries Office 5 F.page 118 and in Auditors Office in Book M. Re, 130 page 318 July Sird,1775, in Greven Gounty on the south aide of Broad Elver, bounded Seat by land of Jane Klipatrick, all other sides by weant lead and conveyed to Singh Hipstrick to Jersaish Stark by may of Lease and Release bearing date October 2nd,1765. Signed; Jersaish Stark, Eltnesses; John Hughston, Arthum M. Gracin, John Thomas S.M. Proved by John Bughston before L.Casey J.R.C. before 2,2 Amsters D.G. July 31st,1799.

August F7th, 1798, Deed, Jesse Einston of the County of Mesterry 3 and sets of Senth Carolina to Jesse Wright of the aforeand 3 place, desentderation 5 60 sterling, 100 acres, it being a tract of land granted to Riomes Elipatrick Pobrusy 5th, 1775, on a brunch of Gilders Greek in the County aforesaid, bounded West by land of Jense Elipatrick, all other sides by recent land (sore fully deserthed by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed; Jense Huston (by serk). Sinceses Jeonge Entrett, John Ruston and Joseph Hughey, Proved by George Harbit before Levi Gasey J.R.G. Octor, Fith, 1798. Recorded July 31st, 1799. P.J. Meters.

August 27th,1798, Beed. John Buston of the State of South 336 Caralian and Genuty of Besbury to Jess Fright of the aforesaid place. Genesideration 5 80 sterling, 54 acres, being part of a tract low acres, greated lat May 1786 to the said John Buston, in the said County on the brundes of Indian Great, (sore Fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given). Signed: John Buston. Bithesease, Jases Buston (by sark), Joange Barbire. Proved by George Harbirt before L.Cassy J.R.C. Oct.r 27th, 1798, Recorded July Mat.1798, P.R.Stater D.C.

/ Plat thereof is here included in the original ME - Page 258.





- 559 December 20th, 1797, Deed, James Williamson of York County in the state sforesaid to John Tinsley of the County of Hewberry in the state of South Caroline. Consideration & 75 sterling. 100 scres in the County of Bewberry on the waters of Saluda, bounded E. by land of William Steart, all other sides byweant lands & was originally granted to John Williamson and conveyed by the sad John Williamon to James Williamson by way of Lesses and Release bearing date 17th December 1797, sore Fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given). Signed; James Williamson, Witnesses: James Glen, John Glen, Proved by John Glen before Daniel Parkins J.P. Slat, July 1799, Recorded July Slat, 1799, P.B. Waters.
- 340 May "Ytk;1799;" Beed; "Fillish Bamilton of the County of Newberry and State aforesaid to Charles Crenshas of the County and state and bette diversals to unaries Grenaus of the Gennry and state aforesaid, Guariderstion: Einsty Four Bollars. 22; acres, being part of a 100 acre treat of Rand greated to Hilliam Hamilton 14th, Beptr. 1771, proorded in Book 1.71. page 287, begining at a white oak in Pinches line M. 35 W. 32 chains 40 links to a Dogwood our in Finches like meon we commiss on likes we are average of the side of the the begining, Signed: William Hamilton, Witnesses: Thomas Hamilton, Rilliam Richards (by mark). John Ellis. Proved by Thomas Hemilton before Edw.d Finch J.P. July 16th, 1709. Recorded July 51st, 1709. P.B.Waters D.G.
- 542 February 9th, 1799, Deed, Levis Rogs to Jesse Chandler of the Patriary Wingstwe Deem, Levis mogs on sense unmanter of the aforesaid place, Consideration not given, 100 acres, being part of a 500 acre tract of land granted Lewis Hogg, 1707, begining at a post oak station on land of Jacob Keller thence a straight line to a pine station on land of W.m Darby to a bez cek on corners of Dary and Kelly, thence to a black jack corner on said Kellys and a Duckeys corner 5.8. 25 to a box oak corner on land of Jacob Keller, S.W. 25 to the begining. Signed: Lewis Hogg, Clares Hogg (by mark). Stimesess William Durby (by mark), William Chandler, George Fratt. Proved by William Chandler before Edw.d Finch J.P. July 27th, 1799, Recorded July Slat, 1799, P.B. Waters D.G.
- June 8th, 1774. Release (preceded by Lease). John Dampharty of the district of Birety Six and province of South Carolina, gun-maith to James Galdwell, planter, of the aforesaid place. Danks to some outswell, planter, or use a corednam plance. Consideration 5 100 S.C. Gurrenov, 100 acres, originally granted to John Deharty (Alias Baupharty) May 18th, 1975, in Grews Gounty on the south side of Brood River on a small branch of Second Creek, bounded H. by land of William Borking South by land of William Borking South by land of Page 18 South by 18 Patrick Kelly, E.& W. by vacant land (more fully described by plat refered to record citation duly recorded in Semetaries Office in Book P.P.P. page 43.) Signed: John Daugherty, Bitmesses: John Caldwell, John H Williams, James Haffet. Proved by John Galdwell before Mich.1 Dickert J.P. October 5th 1774. Recorded July 51st, 1799. P.B. Waters D.C.
- 346 April 9th,/blank/ Deed. Thomas Rutherford of the Gounty and state to Robert Rutherford Sen.r of the State of South Gardine, state to goods managered pener of the country of Berberry, Gonsideration 5 10 sterling, 125 ecres on the waters of Second Creek, bounded 8.E. by land of William Dewkins, H.W. by land of William Dewkins, H.W. by land of Gallaple, S.W. by land of Horsey S.E. by land of Col. Rutherford. Signed: Thomas Rutherford, Witnesses: Prancis Higgins, Robert Rutherford Jun.r. B.Siappy, Proved by Francis Higgins before Fred, Mance J.P. July Slat, 1799. Recorded July Slat, 1799. P.B. Maters D.G.

Condition to the Condition of Circ.

To all people to whom these presents shall some I Ann Williams do sand Greeting, know ye that I the said Ann Williams in the state of South Gareline and County of Newberry, for and in consideration of the lows, good will and affection, which I have and do bear towards my leving son Thomas Williams in the state and County oforesaid have given and granted and by these presents do freely give and grent unto the said Thomas Williams him heirs executors or administrators all end singular the negroes now in my actual possession, Viz; one negro man named Dunkin and his wife named Cate. on negro woman named Let, one negro boy named Dunkin, one negro boy named Ben. with all their Increase from this date, only Dunkin & his wife Cate and Lat, I reserve for myself during my natural life of which before the signing of these presents I have delivered him the said Thomas Williams an Inventory signed with my cent hand a bearing evendate, to have and to hold all the said negroes before mentioned to him the said Thomas Williams his heirs executors or administrators from henceforth as his and their proper negroes, namely Dunkin Cate Let Dunkin Ben with their increase forever. absolutely without any manner of fraud or condition except my beloved son Thomas Williams should decesse before he marries or comes of age my goodwill and pleasure is for the love good will and affection which I have end bear towards my be oved daughter Elisabeth Teague is such that if my beloved son Thomas Williams should decease before he comes of age or marries that the above anount accesses before he comes of age or marries that the above mentioned negroes namely Dunkin,Gate,Lat,Dunkin,Ben with their Insrease should return to her and her heirs, in Witness whereof I have heremute put my hand and seal this fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine & in the 24th year of the Independence of the United State of America. Signed.Sealed and delivered in the presence of Stephen H. oCraw P.Williams

Ann X Williams (Seal)

South Carolina

Howberry County . Providence Hilliams came before me and was sworn and saith on his outh that he saw Ann Hilliams sign soul and deliver the within mentioned Deed of Gift to Thomas Williams for the use and purpose within mentioned also saw Stephen M. cGrew with himself subscribe their names as witnesses. Sworn and subscribed to before me this 29th day of July 1709. Eds.d Finch J.P.

P.W1111ana

A true record of the original deed of Gift the Slat day of July 1799.

Attest.

P.B.Waters D.C.

/Pull Copy/

348

State of South Carelina

Rewberry County.

Personally appeared Michael Dickert before me Sacob Roberts

Personally appeared Michael Dickert before me Sacob Roberts revenuelly appeared michael distant before as exconomerts. Brown one set the judges in end for the county aforessin being duly sworm on the Holy Evangelists of Amighty God deposeth being duly sworm on the Holy Evangelists of Amighty God deposeth and set the one of Fifth day of February 1st he he regular described the see regular conveyances from Sarvin Essay he he regular conveyances from Sarvin Essay he he regular conveyances from Sarvin Essay and being on the feet was hundred acres of land situate lying and being on the waters of Camone Greek to David Tenant from said Tenant to Peter Strassingee from said Strasingee to Valentine Luttinger, the whole of the showe mentioned conveyances were on the day and year aferceald proven on the oaths of the Different subscribing witnesses thereto for record and subscribed by the said witness and sitested by his this deponent who was then acting as a just so the peace in and for the atte aforesaid that from the best information be this deponant has just cause to believe that the said conveyances were destroyed in the time of the late war that to the best of his this depenants knowledge the said Valentine Lettinger has been in the quiet possession of the said land ever since the year 1774 and is still living in the full possession of the land aforesaid,



Sworm and subscribed to this 30th July 1799 before me, J.R. Brown J.H.C. Hickert Sener

Also Joseph Chapman maketh oath that to his own knowledge the said Vallentine Luttinger has been in the full and quiet possession of the land aforesaid upwards of twenty five years and that he believes from the best information that all his titles as above set forth was destroyed in the time of the late war, Sworn and subscribed to this 30th July 1799 before me J.R.Brown J.R.C.

Also Jacob Bussard maketh oath that he this deponent has been a near neighbour of Valentine Lattinger upwards of twenty four years during which time the said Lattinger has been in the full and quiet possession of the 200 scres of land within mentioged. Sworm and subscribed to this 50th July 1799 before me J.R. Brown J. M.C. Japob Bussard.

Also Vallentine Lattinger maketh oath that the whole of the titles of his 'and as before set forth were destroyed by getting wet in the time of the late war and that he this depenant did fairly purchase and fully pay a valuable consideration for the said land aforesaid and has been in the full and quiet possession of the same ever since the year 1774 without molestation or interruption & that the mutilated pieces of paper herewith deposited is such parts of his said titles for the said land and all that he has in his possession, Sworm and subscribed to this Sist day of July 1799 before me his J.R.Brown J.H.C. Vallentine fl Luttinger

A true record of the original affidevits the Slat July 1799. Attest, P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Pall Copy/

549 March 14th,1798, Deed, March 14th,1798, Matthias Kinnard of the County of Heeberry and state of South Gareline to Andrew Kinnard, planter, of the storesaid County and state, & 50 sterling, 250 scree in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on a branch of Blessers Greek, bounded I by land of Adam Summer and Samuel Kelly Eleasors Greek, Doundon B by lend of agas nemmer and comment and and part vecent, W. by lend of Stephen Eleasor and part vecent, S. and S.E. by land not leid out at the time of the original survey, and S. #. of larm not read out at the time on the original service, (sore fully described by plat referred to record attains recorded in Secretaries Office in Book M. #6.15 page 68) and is the original land greated unto Secret Fourser in 1774. Signed: Matthias Kinnerd. (by mark). Witnesses: James M. cMaster. Leurance Rickerd (by mark). Proved by James M. chaster before Daniel Parkins J.F. July 51st, 1799. Recorded July 51st,1799, P.B. Waters.D.C.

350 The state of South Seroline

Enow all men by these presents that I Micejah Bennett of the County of Hemberry and in the state of South Garelina, plenter, in consideration of six hundred and thirty mine dollars and 66 cents to me paid by John H. efforries of the County and state afgressid have bargained and sold and by these presents de bargain sell à deliver unto the said John H. CHerries the following megrees, Vis; one old negro somen nessed Hamny and her daughter also named Hamny, one other old negro somen named Hamnah and her son a negro san nemed will, to have and to hold the said negroes before mentioned unto the said John M.cMorries his beirs and assigns forever and I the said Micajah Bennett do hereby bind myself and my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend the shove mentioned four negroes unto the said John M. eMorries his

heirs and assigns against myself and my heirs and against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the said negroes for my of them,
for the of them,
for the of them,
for whoreas the above named John H. CHorries hath become security for the said Eleajah Bennett in a note payable to Thomas Clark

at two months for the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars and at two months for the sum of one numbered and fifty dollars and likewise his security in another note peyable to Daniel Williams at two months for the sum of three hundred dollars and threast the said Micajah Bennett is indebted to the said John M. cMorries the

sum of one hundred and eighty nine dollars and 66 ments on a hook account. Her the condition of the above bargein and sale is such that if the above massed Micajan Bennett doth well and truly pay the above mentioned notes unto the said Thomas Clark and Deniel the above sentioned moves mind in said micross Clark and Deniel Williams so that the said M.cdorries shall be fully equited and be no further bound by them the said notes nor the said M.cdorries in owas shall be injured thereby and the said Misajah Bennett shall well said truly pay unto the said John M.cdorries the above mentioned cum of one hundred and el_thy into collers and 50 conts on a book account on the first of June ensuing next then the above bargain and sale to be null and wold otherwise to be and remain in full force power and wirtue in Law, Witness my hand and seal this 19th Pebruary 1799 and in the twenty third year of American Independence. Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of us

Richard Bennett Deniel Lofton

M. Rennett (Seci).

State of South Carolina

Rewberry County. Besorry Gounty. Before we John Specke Esquire personally appeared Richard Bonnett and being duly sworn saith on his oath that he saw the within named Micejak Bonnett sign seal and deliver the within instrument of writing for the use and purpose therein mentioned to the within paned John W. offorries and also saw the within subscribed witness Deniel Lofton sign his name as witness thereto together with himself, Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th July 1799, These words interlined before proven (To the within named John M.cMorries), Richard Bennett

John Speake J.P.

A true record of the original mortgage the Slat day of July 1799. Attest,

/ Full Copy /

July 25th, 1795. Deed. Thomas Wednerth and William Turpin, Mordants, 352 of the Sounty of Earberry and state of South Serolina to Banjamin Johnson of the aforesid place, Consideration 5 40 Currency, a tract of land in Memberry County called Discond Hill containing 54 acres, originally greated to Thomas Badeworth Billiam Turpin and John Seen, originally greated to Thomas Badeworth Billiam Turpin and John Seen, bounded by lines beginning at a Black Jack corner 5, 45 8,26 chains 50 links on line of Ratherford to a pine corner thence 5, 55 E, to a red oak corner on line of John Hontgomery then E. 25 chains on line of Speake and commers on a box oak thence M. 20 W. 22 chains on line of Caldwell to the begining corner, Signed: Thomas Sadsworth, Willies Tupina, Signed: James Boyos, James Toung, A.Cates, Froved by Willies Tupina, Signed: James Boyos, James Toung, A.Cates, Froved by James Young before Thomas Endsworth J.E.C. 25th July 1799. Recorded July Sist 1799. P.B. Waters D.C.

September 28th, 1797, Beed. William Day of the County of Leurens and state of South Caroline, Tavern Lesper, to Ass Griffin of the County and state aforesaid. Geneticeration & 28 sterling.70% acres of lend in the County and state of Septemberry on a branch of Mill creek, being of lend in the County of Septemberry on a branch of Mill creek, being of lend in the County of Septemberry on a branch of Mill creek, being of lend in the County of Septemberry on a branch of Mill creek, being of lend in the County of Septemberry on a branch of Mill creek, being of lend in the County of Septemberry on a branch of Mill creek, being of lend in the County of Septemberry on a branch of Mill creek, being of Lend in the County of Septemberry on a branch of Mill creek, being of Lend in the County of pert of a tract whereon I now live (more fully described by plat refered to record distation not given). Signed William Bay, witnesses; baniel Towler, Squire Lonss. Proved by Daniel Towler, Brisses J.R. Breen J.E.C. July 50th, 1799, Recorded August 6th, 1799 P.B. Waters D.C.

/ Platt thereof is here included in the original MS - See page 355,/

March 7th, 1797, Deed. Joseph Galdwell of the County of Besterry and state of South Carolins to Benjamin Johnson of the County and went state or South Carolina to smallmann summers in the County and state aforesaid, Commideration & 46 sterling, 100 acres on a small branchof Second Creek in the county aforesaid, being a tract small branchof Second Creak in the county aforesaid, being a tract of land originally granted to John Ban, harty May 18th, 17% and conveyed from John Bengharty to James Caldwell and whited by James Caldwell to his son Joseph Galdwell, beginning at a hickory S.W. 82, Caldwell to his son Joseph Galdwell, beginning at a hickory S.W. 82, 31,62 to a take 5 I E, 51,52 to a black Jack S X S.R. 8, 89,00 to a take 5 I E, 51,52 to a black Jack 3 X S.R. 8, 80 degrees 54 to the beginning. Signed: Joseph Caldwell



Witnessess Charles Grenshew, Hohal Long and Henry Wicker. Proved by Michal Long before P. Williams J.P. July 30th, 1799, Recorded August 5th, 1799, F.B. Waters D.C.

356 September 19th, 1788, Beed, Thomas Leke and Elizabeth, his wife, Joseph Lake and Jane, his wife, Book Bonds and Farmy, his wife, of the Ocumby of Sewberry and state of South Carelina to Eathem ton usually of heurity and state of South Carellina to Esthan Greenlans of the aforestid Genety and state, Geneiderstion & 64 sterling, 108 acres in the Genety of Newberry on the north branches of Emoree River, beginning at a red oak 2 M.M., 20 degrees on vessels of Enorse Hiver, begining at a red cak S X M.M. 20 degrees on vessels line to a red cak S X M. on line of Samuel Hill to a Bickory S X S. H. 15 on line of David Sines to an els S X on Beiley branch to the begining corner, Signed Thomas Lake, Elizabeth Lake (by sark), Joseph Leike (by sark), Joseph Leike (by sark), Joseph Leike (by sark), Joseph Leike (by sark), Sinesses Tavid Sine, Fillias Hattchison (by sark), Rhock Leike, Proved by David Sine before Sam. 1 S. Senner J. P. July Shad Leike (B M. Banched S Sth. July 1900 S B S Sam. 1 S. Senner J. P. July 25rd 1799. Recorded 28th July 1799. P.B.Waters D.C.

367 January 14th, 1778, Release (preceded by Lease). Dorman Hanson
558 of the District of Einety Bix and province of South Carolina, planter,
559 to Estuden Sountt and Sobo Sauntt, his son, in partnership or company,
of the District of Camden and province aforeasid, planters,
Consideration & VOC currency, 100 acres in the said district called
at the time of the Gurant Serley County in the province aforeasid
on a branch of Sainda River called Bush Creek now called Bush River on a branch of Sainda River called Bush Creek new called Bush River on the S.B. corner of his land, being part of a 450 ears tract of land originally granted to Dorman Hanson October 2nd, 1768 (some fully described by plat refered to, record citation duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Book C.C.C. page 444. Signed Dorman Hansen, Winneford Hanson (by mark). Bitnesses: Israel Seunti-Seorge Hanson (by mark), Solotono Hisson (by mark). Proved by Israel Seunti before William Houseal J.P., 51st Hay 1785, Recorded August 10th, 1799.P.B.

360 June 19th, 1798. Deed, Jacob Smith of Edgefield and state of South
361 Carelina to Andrew Lee (Dead) late of the county afteressed and state
of South Carelina, Consideration 1 100 sterling, 300 sterling, 300
seconty of Revberry on the wag,on Road that lates, 300 sterling, 300
sterling form on Saluda up the country, which said kreat all and can
originally granted to Jennet Austin 12th Juny, 1769 (now fully
described by what markened to reasoned state on marked in Remorbaries originally granted to Jennet Austin 12th Jen.y 1769 (more fully described by plat refered to present ditation recorded in Secretaries office in Book D.D.D. page 25) which said tract of land I never made a title to said Andrew Lee for but it appears by the last will and testament of the said Andrew Lee for but it appears by the last will and testament of the said Andrew Lee recorded in Edgerfeid Genuty 1767 that he willed the above tract of lend to Sarch Lee his lysy that he waited and soove tratt on term to make your and grant the above tract of land conteining 500 acres together with all the the shows trust of this southshim, but somes together with all the appurtenances thereinto belonging unto the said Sarch Lee agreeable to the will of Andrew Lee (deed) and I do well and truly defend & forever verrent and defend the above treat of 500 sores unto the forever variant and delend use shows treat or DOU stres unto the said Sarah Lee and her heirs agreeable to the said andrew Lee's will, and should it appear that there is any deficiency inthe will in such manner as would not entitled said Sarah Lee to the above In woon memory as would not untilted main maran less to the mood defend tract of land and predises then I do hereby eagings warrant and defend it to the heirs at law in the same manner as if I had made a title to said Andrew Lee in his lafetime and I will werrant and defend the same sgainst all manner of lawful claims to the said Sarah Lee or the heirs executors and edministrators forever and I bind myself my the nears executors and scannistrators for your and I bind myself my beirs executors and administrators for the true performance of the same Sitness my hand and seed this 29th of June 1798 à in 22nd of Americas Independence, Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Test, Arthur Long, William Brown (by mark). Signed: Jacob Smith, Proved by William Brown before Daniel Parkins J.P. 18th September 1798, Recorded 10th August 1799, P.B. Waters D.G.

a Memorendum of a burgain made this 30th day of the 12th Month 1796 Between Walter Harbirt of the one part and Joseph Gook of the other part for a part of a tract of land that the said Balter Harbirt mow lives on a part lying on the south side of Bush River Harbirt new lives on a per-lying on the sound side of Bush River where the said Joseph Gook is now setting on, for which the said Gook has agreed to give the said Walter Harbirt four dollars per-save agreeable to the bondags they have agreed upon for which the said Earbirt has received eithy sight dollars and a balf and five pence half penny. Henry Eollingsworth, witness

South Caroline .

Walter Herbert (by mark).

Bosberry County

Personally appeared before me Henry Hollingsworth who after being duly sworm as the law directs on his oath saith that he was personally present and did see the within nesed Walter Harbirt, sign and deliver the article of agreement or instrument of writing as his act and deed for the purposes within mentioned. Sworm to before me this 19th day of August 1799 Deniel Perkins J.P. Henry Hollingsworth

A true record of the original agreement the 14th day of August 1799. Attest, ... P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Full Copy /

Angust 1st,1798, Beed, Abijsh Oneal and Hugh Oneal, lowful Executors 362 of the last will and testusent of William Oneal decreased, of the Gousty of Berberry and tates of South Gareliam to Milaha Ford of the algressid state and Gounty, Consideration 5 5, 10 s. 30 acres on the waters of Bush Hiver, bounded by lines E.W. on John Duncam, East on land of John Estree, 5.E. by land of Eliaha Ford name on lum or sum assure, o.s. oy lum of filens Ford and was granted to Millies Onell, doceased, February 7th, 1791. Signad: Abijeh Onell, Such Onell. Witnesses: Jeas F. Fesbertom, Jonathas Chendler, Proved by Jonathan Chandler before Daniel Parkins J.P. July 2nd, 1799, Roorded August 20th, 1799, P.S. Waters

September 4th, 1798, Bood, Michael Johnston of the County of Sewberry and state of South Carelina to Stephen Shell of the aforegaid County and State, Consideration 5 140 sterling, All that efferegaid County and State, Consideration a law Stating, all contract of Shad accounting in the original 198 serves but found by a vasurwey to be 400 serve, beginning at a red car 5 X ous. 1.W. of degrees to a line 45,50 to 7.0. 50 cas. N.S. 5 degrees 45.60 or degrees to a line 43,50 to P.O. 58 cam H.W. 5 degrees 45,50 to hickory J R.o.m. H.E. 57 degrees to a line as described by said plat there with same on two strett lines to P.O. 5 K C.M., B.E. 50 degrees 55,50 to white oak J K.O., thence S.E. 10 degrees 52,50 to plus 3 X.O. 50 to white oak J K.O. to plus 3 X.O. 50 t to ctake S I c.m. H.E. S degrees to begining red oak S I c.m. (now fully described by plat refered to,granted to Robert Brooks 6th, Pohruary 1774 one whole tract and part of another tract granted to cornery live one entire cract and pert on monter truth granted to form Johnston February 6th 1788) on Johnse Brand, seters of Gilders Greek, Signed; Michael Johnston, Mitnesses; George Harbirt, John Johnston. Olgands minner, cummerous, mitmesses; courge mertly John Johnston. Proved by George Harbirt before L.Gassy J.K.G. Cetaber SThe 1790. Recorded August 26th, 1799. P.B.Waters D.G. Cetaber SThe 1790. Recorded August 26th, 1799. P.B.Waters D.G.

/ Plat thereof is here included in the original ES - Page 364./

June 17th, 1799. Beed. Richard Bonds of the County of Chester, state of South Carolins to Methaniel Henderson of the aforesaid State and County of Besterry. Consideration & 80 sterling. 160 nares in the County of Hewberry on Beaver Creek on the waters of Broad River, begining at a Hickory N.F. 51,62, to pine S.F. to elm thee themes to a pareisson 5.35 L. St. 5.00 to red oak 8.55 E.15 to a halour Hey of the street of the str mor s.ol.ov to the beginnespounded m.w. a b.w. by send of sillia Liles, S.K. and S.K. by land of Elisha Lete. Signed: Richard Sonds (by merk), Witnesses: Valentine Liles, Robert Powell. Proved by Robert Powell before Sam.



State of South Carolina Hewberry County,

To all people to whom these presents shall come I John Griffis Bewberry County, planter, send freeting, Enouge the table send John Griffis Ser and in consideration of the pun of ten pounds surrent money of the city send in hand at and before the execution of these presents will and truly poid by John Rigard of the sounty aforesaid have bargained and sold and by Jehn Rigard of the equity aforesaid have burgained and sold and by these presents de bargair and sell unto the said Jehn Rigard one over and calf, heifer, 1 more colt, a servel 2 years old, 1 new hunting saidle, all my bedding, two plows, 2 meas, 1 methods, 1 iron wadge, 1 pot, 1 frying pan, 2 pewter basons, 6 intives and 6 forics, 1 spining wheel, 1 pair cotton cards, 1 chies and the crop as it. 1 spining wheel, 1 pair cotton cards, 1 chies and the crop as it. 1 spining and the bold the said pressions unto the said John the college of the college of the college of the colly proper use and behoof of him the said John Rigard his heirs and assigns against all persons shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents provided always and it is hereby agreed to and between the parties to these precents that if the said John Griffis his heirs and assigns or any of us do well and shall well and truly pay or course to be paid to the said John Rigard his heirs and assigns the sum of ten pounds surrent money of the state aforesaid with interest on or before the second day of February 1799 then this Bill of Sale to be void otherwise to stand in full force and virtue, In Witness whereof I have put my hand and seel this End day of August 1698; Sealed and delivered in the presence of Christina Barbara Roussel (by mark) W.m Houseal J.P.

John Griffin (Seal).

A true record of the original Mortgage the 5th day of Sept. # 1799. Attest, P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Fall Copy /

August 27th, 1799, Deed, George Kinard of the County of Bowberry August Fringarys, award worse anners on the women's at heavers, and state of South Caralina to John Gragg of the Genty and state aforesaid, Consideration (187, 125 acres, being the ame half of a tract of 250 acres granted to Satthing Kinera, deceased, in of a tract of ESG cores granted to matuhis annorm usessee, in the county of Sevberry on the waters of Gamons Greek in the fest of Brood and Saluda Rivers, joining the 250 ceres to William Greek Junir by Matthias Kinard, it being part of the original treat Junir by Matthias Kinard, it being part of the original treat Financial Comments of the Comments of the Comments of the Comments Kinard, withous as a comment of the Comments Baird, Proved by John B. Mitchell before Fred. K Hance J.F. August 28th, 1792, Recorded Sept.r 9th, 1799, F. B. Matters D.S.

268 August 27th, 1790. Bood. Matthias Kinard of the County of Novberry and atate of South Carolina to Millias Grags Jungs of the County of Novberry and state of South Carolina . Consideration \$167.50.

128 eares being the one half of a truet of 250 cares originally granted to Satthias Kinard, now deceased, in Semberry County and state of South Carolina on the waters of Camoons Greek in the fork of Broad and Saluda River S.E. on land of Frederick Hogle (more of groots and senter have been an Assau at French angles the lily described by plat referred to, record ditation not given) Signeds Matthias Kinard (by mark), Signeds Matthias Kinard (by mark), Signesses; John Mitchell, william Street, Son.r, & William Street, Proved by William Street, Prod.k Mance J.P. 83th August 1793. Recorded Septir Str. 1799.

369 August 2nd, 1799, Bood, Elisha Ford of the County of Bowberry & August End, 1799, Beed, Elicha Ford of the County of Hewberry & State of South Garolian to Issee Kirk of the aforesaid place, serchant. Consideration & Ex stering, The area, bound by lend of Rillian Ford and John Bunkin and Joseph Furbas, it being the same tract of land which was granted to William Oncal Feb., 7th, 1791 and recorded in Great Book G. So. 5 page 254 & whereas Ahljeh and Bugh Oncal lawful executors of the said Ellian Oncal, deceased, conveyed the said and unto Elizah Ford by a deed recorded in Clerks

Signed: Elisha Ford, Witnesses:Hugh Signed: Elishs Ford, Sitnessesiaugh Onesl, John Hyor, Henry Onesl. Recorded Sept. 1790, F.B. Seters DO. | Batt thereof is here included in the original ES - page 369/.

August 2nd, 1799, Beed. Elisha Ford of the County of Newberry, Bistrict of Binety Six and State of South Carolina to Isaac Kirk District of minety old molecules out of the discussion of the disc eleven chains and fifty links to a pine stum thence South thirty two degrees Best ten chains and fifty links to a hickory thence by the other treet of land shows mentioned and herewith sold West forty chains and eighty three links to a marked pine thence by forty means ame signly sures lines to a marked pine thence by land of Bunkin end by land lite granted to Willies Owesl dead, North 18 degrees west forty six whains to a marked black oak thence by land in presention of Modes Babb, Rast 52 chains and ciptly links to a black oak thence by land of Mething Elmore South flity one degrees East twenty four chains to Bush River at the mouth of a small breach thence along down the said river to the begining containing one hundred and ninety seven acres; the other tract of land begining at a hickory a corner of the ether tract described, south eighty nine degrees west twenty eighty-thins and seventy five limits to a small marked pine South four chains to the middle of a sping branch and down the middle of the branch to land of Thomas Gmesl till it intersects a line of a piece of land which Blishs Ford bought of John Blismon and along said land Borth 54 degrees West 4 chains and to the place of begining containing 11 agrees and 86 perchas (the aforesaid trast of one hundred and minety sories and 86 perches (the aforesaid treat of one hundred and mines seven acress of land being part of the treat of 900 acres at land swine a seven acress of land being part of the treat of 900 acres at land which a certain Bavid Hamphrey and Jamehle wife, by Indenture which as the latter of 100 acres and 85 perches of land being the sevent of 11 acres and 85 perches of land being the same land which William Gonal becaused by his last will and testament dated the 16th July 1786 did give and grant unto his described Stank Part wife of the aforesaid String Part 18 trands. daughter Sarsh Ford, wife of the aforesaid Elishs Ford,) Signeds Eliab Ferd, hitsessen Hugh Onesl, John Nyer, Henry Gosal. Froved by Henry Onesl, before Fred, k Zames J.P. Sept.r 9th, 1799. Recorded Sept.r 9th, 1799. P.B. Maters D.G.

July 9th, 1798. Beed. Hilliam Irby of the County of Hewberry and state of South Carolina to Meredith William Moon of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina, doctor, Consideration 5 d starling, 4 serse, it being part of a 800 sers trast, of land on the morth seat side of Saluda River near old teem, last conveyed by Sillies Tate Require to the send William Irby, bounded 5. by Hilliam Tate Esquire to the said William Irby, bounded A. by land of Tate, Sorth by land of Joseph Gorcham, all other mides by land of William Irby, said from the begining at a stake on by land of William Irby, said from the begining at a stake on the land of the William Irby, said from the Irby Boles to a post oak Tates line H. of W. with Gordham to a black oak South 25 W. 56 from the Beauting of the Irby Lennew with his line to the poles to a stake on Marty, Witnessess Robert Tate, John Dyson, begining, Signeds H. Farty, Witnessess Robert Tate, John Dyson, Thomas Eng. Frewed by John Dyson before Robert Stilms J.F. Sept., Ith, 270%

August Both, 1790. Release (preceded by Lesse). John Felmer & Hammah, his wife, of the state of South Gardina and County of Herborry to Abijah Gasal and Hugh Gossell of the County and state aforesaid, sens and executors of the estate of the late William Oneal,deceased, for themselves and in trust for their brothers Vis, Sillies Willies Good, Sillies Vis, Good, one morth side of Selude River on a branch instead entitled Sush Creek, being part of a tract of lend containing 250 acres, originally granted to Thomas Shaw September 10th, 2765; which said 100 acres of land is laid off on the South East side of the said tract bagining at a pine 5 X old mark N.S. 50 degrees 20 chains to a bagining at a pine 5 X old mark N.S. 50 best to a pine stake 5 X ness mark from themes N. 50 best to a pine stake 5 X ness mark from themes N. 50 best to a pine stake 5 X ness. 30 from themee & 62 degrees H. 20 to a milte oak 5 X old mark the first begining and bounded H.E. by land of Thomas Shar, all Other sides by vacent land, Si, nod; John Palmer, Hanneh Palmer (by mark). Bitnesses John Elleman, John Falser Jun.F. Samel Orick (by mark). Proved by John Elleman, John Falser Jun.F. Samel Orick (by mark). Proved by John Elleman before Prod.k Sames J.F. Sept.r 15th, 1799, Recorded 18th September 1799, P.S. Seters D.C.

When 11th, 1978. Beed, Schn Suppeck Sam, F of the Country of Newborry and state of Scent Certitus to shifts Oncal and Samen Kelly June, administrators of John Kelly des.4 of the aforeaid place, administrators of John Kelly des.4 of the aforeaid place, administrators of John Kelly des.4 of the aforeaid place, administrators of John Kelly des.4 of the aforeaid place. River, 35 acres and § of which is part of a tract of lund originally granted to Burbary Schard and conveyed by Lease and Release to Vincent Bismons from Simons from Silhouse the ead 50% acres to Samel Worthington and by Mercer Babb Exceptor of the said Worthington to said John Copposit the other per was granted to Thomas Silh 2011 John 1701 and recorded in Secretaries of worthington and by the Exceptors of Worthington and British Courses Size of Worthington and Size of Worthington and Worthington and Fallian servous Bush River at a pine station to a pine 5 % on line of said Chamdler 5.E. 40 degrees if chains to a rod out 8 % 5.W. 80 degrees acress the river then down the said river at high water mark till it intersects will be a said of the Expenditure of the Position Corpola. The Special Position Corpola. The Special Position Corpola. The Provider Defermine Def

978 Juse 18th, 1700. Beed, Mhigh Greek and Sammal Zelly Jun. r. administra379 tors of the setter of John Selly dead, of the County of Berberry &
State of South Garalian to John Seprence of Souseh Goppock of the
aforesaid place, Consideration 5 F7 selection of Souseh Goppock of the
aforesaid place, Consideration 5 F7 selection of Souse in the Genety
of Newberry on the embers of Bush Hiver, badge, Souse of three original
surveys, one of which was granted to Barbery Schard or three original
surveys, one of which was granted to John Hilberty Schard of Souse, 1765,
recorded in Secretaries Office in Book W.W. page 155, one other properties
page 152, one other granted to John Hilberts April 18th, 1768, recorded
in Book C.C.C. page Völpsginding on river 3.W. 30 degrees of joining
land of Joseph Goppock to a state 5.X to Highway 5 X W. 60 degrees W
adjoining land of Goppock by a pine to a lightwood moto 5 X E.R.
to a stone corner new mark line between Joseph Goppock and the said
to a stone corner new mark line between Joseph Goppock and the said
slickning land of Goppock by a pine to a pine 3 X H.S. 40 degrees S
slickning Schard S.W. 50 degrees to a pine 3 X H.S. 40 degrees
pline 3 X H.S. 50 to the line of the said schard of the said state of the beginning sense at the state mark of any Dam that
thence down the river at High Bacters and Schlick Hill now stands
to the beginning sense are of 1 and excepted a Sail and Goose
to the beginning sense are of 1 and excepted a Sail and come
appear up the river so as to include one area. Sagesda Maljado
Donal, Sarmal Kally, Witnessenskrand Chandler, P. Suyete Abljado
Saptenber 17th, 1779 P. B. Saters D.C.

September 13th, 1799. Deed. Engh Oncel, Hiller, and Abijah Oncel. Signianter, both of the Gounty of Berberry and state of South Gareline, to describ Thempson of the aforesaid place, Tammer, Consideration (400 - 40) error in the country aforesaid, it being part of a tract of the country of the country of the state of the country of the country and Hennish, his sire, in the country of the countr

/ Flott thereof is here included in the original IS - See page 581./

August 5rd, 1790. Beed, John Elleman of the Goosty of Newberry, 36 District of Elnety Six and State of South Carcillan to Joseph 35 Thompson, Tamer, of the aforesaid place. Gonsideration \$750. The grant of Land in the county of Serberry on the seture of Panh Alver, beamed by Lands of Rugh Revery on the seture 18 Danh Alver, beamed by Lands of Rugh Revery on the seture 18 Danh Alver, beamed by Lands of Rugh Revery on the seture 18 Danh Alver, beamed by Lands of Rugh Revery on the Seture 18 Danh Alver, beamed the County of the Seture 18 Danh Alver, beamed the County described by plat referred to, record citation not given). The tract that contains 179 acres of land is part of a tract of 500 acres which Stephen Elmore by Release bearing date June 15th, 1765 granted to the said John Elleman, which release is recorded in 6 Glerks Office in Revberry Gounty in Book G. page 715 & the other tracts of the Seture 18 David Respirely and Jana, his wife by release bearing date October 25th, 1785 granted to Eliabs Ford, recorded in Glerke Office for Revberry County in Book G. page 715 a the other faffice for Revberry County in Book G. page 700 occupied the land said Eliabs Ford by deed bearing date 10 David Bear 18 David Bear 18

/ Platt thereof is here included in the Original MS- See page 583 / .

August 5th, 1799, Beed, John Ellessn, years, to Issac Iirk, merchank, of the aforecald place. Gonsideration & Tearling. E5 serves end 130 perches; it being part of the stream of the st

Fuly 15th, 1780. Beed. Thomas Haskit of the County of Memberry. District of Einsty Six and state of South Carolina, Carpenter, its Lases third of the aforeaski County and estate, morchant. Consideration \$450, 150 acres on the waters of possible of the county of the co

T

August 18th,1798, Beed, Robert Johnson of the State of South Octolina and County of Sevberry to Churles Scott of the aforesaid place. Consideration Sevberry to Churles Scott of the aforesaid place. Consideration Sevberry to Churles in the Pistrict of Sinety Six on a branch of Little River called Devises Beaverdem, granted unto James Johnson August 14th, 1770, begining on a persission tree and running 5.8. 25 degrees to a lightwood corner, S.E. 15 degrees to a post cak, S.E. 15 degrees to a black jack, S.E. 15 degrees with the original line to a white cak and Sorth 85 degrees test to a pine corner S.E. 12 degrees with a straight course to the begining on the said persismen tree. Signed: Robert Johnson, Eitnesses: John Hangun, Jesse Johnson, Daniel Goggans, Froved by and recorded before R. Brown J.R.C. Sctober 15th, 1796, Fred. k Hance G.R.C.

45 May 4th,1784, Release (preceded by Lease), Mary Keller, Ann King, 44 Elizabeth Keller, Dorothy Keller and Mary Keller Jun.r, all of the District of trangebrush and province of South Carolina to Richard Strother of the District of Hinsty Siz and province aforesaid, Consideration 5 to storing, 460 acres in the District of Hinsty Six, originally granted to Johannes Keller October 19th, 1749, on Six, originally granted to Journals satisf octoor late, it was a few feel and free points of years Lands (some fully described by plat refered to, record ditation not given). Signed: Hary Keller (by mark), Ann King (by mark), Rissebth Meller (by mark). Dorothy Relier (by mark) Ferry Keller (by mark) and the signed free feel from Minds of Bradley John Bester. Proved by David Grant before Jesse Carational J.F. July 7th, 1798. Recorded October 15th, 1798, Fred. k Hence C. H.C.

June 5th, 1789. <u>Release</u> (preceded by Lease). Richard Strother and Dellis, his sife, of the Sounty of Serberry and state of South Carolina to Leadah Shirer of the aforesaid place, planter. Consideration 5 25 stering. 225 seres in the fork between Broad and Saluda Rivers on Rans Creek in the County aforesaid, bourded M. by land of Joseph Lloyd and of the estate of Michael Leitner Esquire deceased, west by land of the estate of the said Michael Leitner and John Swestenburgh, South by land of James Deugherty and East by the original survey, being the Earth west part of a 450 acre tract of land in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on Hane Greek originally granted to Johannes Keller August 17th, 1761 & whereas the said Johannes Keller died intestate and without will vostrees the unit domaines salier used intested and without will and the suid 450 eares devolved into the possession of Mary Keller, Am ling Elisabeth Keller, Dorothy Keller and Mary Keller Jun.r., hm ling Elisabeth Keller, Dorothy Caller doessed and whereas the said Mary Keller, Ann King, Elizabeth Keller, Dorothy Keller and Hary Keller Jun.r by their joint Indenture of Lease and Release conveyed the same unto Richard Strother bearing date May 4th, 1784 . Signeds Richard Strother, D.Strother, Witnesses, John Buchsnes Sem.r.Jones. thum Pratt, Peter Dickert. Proved by Peter Dickert before David Ruff J.P. Feb.y 8th, 1796. Recorded Ostober 20th, 1796, Fred, k Mance C. M.C.

52 State of South Gareline /to Richard Graig of the Other part/ 53 Inow all now by these Procests that I Richard State of the county/ of Newberry and state aforesaid Sheriff of the one part/Fitnessath that this is the second title made to a certain tract of land containing one hundred and fifty sares more or less the first titles bearing date the first Saturday in June one thousand seven hundred couring case the sares canturary an easie was thousand seven immured and interfy five being in the house of said Orsig consumed by fire, sometime in the month of Hovember one thousand seven hundred and ninety Six as will appear by an affidavit of said Graige on the back hereof, Whereas by wirtue of Piere Pacina from the court of Bowlerry County at the suit of William Halone Treasurer of said county against Philinon B. Maters directed to the Sheriff of said county statuser runtimes answers unreaded to been compiled to see county which exception was duly entered in Sheriff Office the said Richard watts did enter upon and seize under the said exception a Richard Watts did enter upon and selse under the said expoution m certain tract of land containing one hundred and Bifty acres more or less and hath such shapes froms and marks as a platt berounts annexed represents and after notice of the intended sale of said annexed represents and nature notice of his annexe sale to the land on the day aforesaid did Spenly expose the same to sale to the highest bidder for ready money at the court house aforesaid and the said land being so exposed was struck off to the said William Craig send tend owing no exposed was neverted for to the send minimal orang for the sun of six pounds five shilling storling he being the highest hidder for the same Witnessell that the said Richard Strawther for and in consideration of the said sum of six pounds five shillings sterling to him in hand well and truly paid by the said William Creig the receipt shereof is hereby acknowledged both

greated bargained and sold into the said William Graig & to his beirs and easigns forever all that treet of land laying in the county sforesaid on the waters of Bush River on Halls branch with the appurtenences thereunto belonging and all the right title interest claim or domand which the said Maters at the time of the said sale had in or to the same and the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders rents Lasues and profits thereof, to have and to hold the said tract of land together with all and singular the houses and improvements to the said William Graig his heirs and assigns forever, In Witness Whereof I have hereunte set my hand and affixed my seal this seventh day of Bovember one thousand seven hundred and minsty eight, bitness present Histor Chiles Robert A.Cunningham Richard Watte Sheriff.

E.B. this Bood was executed in my presence.

James Mayson J.H.C.

Bowberry County, Personally appeared before me William Craig Esq. who being duly seem on the Holy Evangelist deposeth and sayeth that a sertain deed for one hundred and fifty seven seres of land mentioned in the above Deed was consumed by fire when his dwelling house was burnt in November 1796 to the best of his this deponents belief, Sworn before me this 7th Sovember 1798. James Mayson J.W.C.

A true record of the original Secoche 12th of Hovember 1798. Attest, Fred,k Sance C.E.C.

/ Full Copy/

October 13th, 1798. Bill of Sale. William Satterwhite Sheriff of the sounty of Sewberry and state of South Carolina to William Craig of the aforecast place. Compiderations Two hundred Gollars. I negro fellow named Dantel (which said negro was taken up and sold agreeable to an Act of the General Assembly of this state made & provided for Runaway megroes), Signed: W.m Satterwhite Shoriff W.D. Witnesses: Fred.k Hance J.P., James Spearman, Recorded Hovember 12h , 1798. Fred.k Bence C.H.C.

Polymary 2nd, 1796, Deed, Issish Shirer of the County of Souberry and State of South Caralina, lebourer, to Robert Sealy of the aforesaid place. Consideration 5 50 S.C.Currency, 161 acres being the Hortz West part of a plantation or treat of land containing 450 acres, originally granted unto Johannes Keller 77th August 1751 recorded in Secretaries office in Book N.N. page 145 & the said Johannes Keller (alais John Keller) died intestate and sthout will Journmen saller telema sour marker; cled intestate and without while the said 400 serse of land devolved on Mary Keller, Jung. Elizabeth Keller, Derothy Keller and Mary Keller Jung. as Co.heirs of the said deseased and the aforesaid Co.heirs conveyed the same into the possession of Richard Strother by way of Lesse and Release bearing date Bay 4th, 1784 and the said Richard Strother and Dellia his wife conveyed the same unto Isaiah Shirer by way of Lease & Release bearing date June 5th, 1789, in the fork of Broad and Salude Rivers on Hans Greek bounded H.by land of Joseph Lloyd & of Saluda Rivere on Hans Greek bounded H.by land of Joseph Lloyd & of the estate of Hichael Leitner Require, W. by land of Hichael Leitner Require, W. by land of Hichael Leitner Remaining part of the original survey, Signed: Isatesh Shirer, Elizabeth Shirer (by mark). Sitnesses: Jesse Bunhann, James Selly, John Stignel, Fored by James Healy before David Buff J.F. October 5th, 1796, Recorded Hovember 12th, 1796, Fred.k Hance C.H.C.

Harch 19th, 1798, Peed. Issae Cook of Union County in the state of South Carolina to James Insoc of the county of Hewberry & State of South Carolina, Commideration & 60 storling, 116 mores, adjoining lands of the original survey of Stephen Risors, Phobe Coppock, & wacent land laid out to Benjamin Pearson and on let of Jacob Brooks, was origindly granted to Hobert Milhous October Slat, 1769 and devolved to Barah Milhous (now Cook she being heir of the said Robert Milhous deceased.) Signed: Isaac Cook (by mark).
Witnesses: Fred.k Mance J.F. Robert Balone. Recorded Movember 12th.

592

588 August 14th, 1799, Deed. William Dickson and Hennah, his wife, of the County of Pendleton and state aforemaid to Richard Sloam of the County of Hemberry and state aforesaid, Consideration & 100 the today, w. severify and sever increasing communication a 100 storing. All that plantation (or remaining part of a tract of 400 area granted to Hicholas Dickson) containing 150 acres in the County of Berberry on the subers of dilders Greek, bounded by lead of John Funny Josims Teague, Samuel Teague and Jesos Spence and re-mainder of said 400 seres, Signed; William Dickson, Samush Dickson (by mark), Witnesses; Rebert Dickson (by mark), John Sloam, Proved by John Sloam before F. Williams J.P. Sept. F 5th, 1799, Recorded 25th Sept.r 1799. P.B.Waters D.C.

Received May 17th 1799 of Mr. James Devemport three hundred and fifty dollars in full for a negro girl maned Lidda which negro we do hereby warrant and defend against the claim or claims of all to hereby warrant and better against the size persons whatever, as witness our hands , \$550. Test,
Issae Davenport

James / Thomas

David Coolter Joseph Rryin.

Howberry County Personally came before me Issae Davenport and being duly aworn as the law directs saith that he was present and did see the within named David Coolter and Joseph Ervin sign and deliver the within Bill of sale to James Davenport for the purposes within mentioned and that he slee saw the said James Thomas sign the same with himself as witness, Sworn to before me this 21st,day of August 1799-Screwled before Assigned Charles Griffin J.P.

Issac Bavenport

A true record of the original Bill of Sale the lat day of October 1799, Attest,

P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Full Copy /

South Careline South terrular flowing, 2nd, March 1799, Then received of Robert Sillam the executor of the estate of Robert Sillam deceased the sum of twelve dollars it being the full amount the Legatees parts of twelve dollars it weing the this smooth the legatess parts on the estate of Sobert Gillam (deceased) and do by these presents equit release and discharge the said Robert Gillam his beirs etc on account of the said Legacy aforesaid and every part and parcel thereof, Eitness our hands this date above Test, James Dyson

Abras Dyson James X Smith mavl. Son. 1 Mertin Joshua Gillam

A true record of the original release the 1st day of October 1799. P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Full Copy /

Hay 18th, 1975. Release (preceded by Lesse). Joseph Campbell, late of Graves Gounty in the province of South Carolina, planter; to Francia Devenport of the Storeald County and province. to Francis seventure to the accuracy and provinces. Commissionation & 50 S.C.Gurrence, 100 acres being part of a 350 acres tract of land originally granted to Joseph Campbell May 2nd, 1770 on the waters of Little River bounded N.W. by land of David 1770 on the waters of Little River bounded N.W. by land of David Energy and Henry Pitts, N.E. by land of John Nonk, S.E. by land of George Geggans & Beniel Geggans and wacent land, all other sides by wacent land, begining at a Hickory 5 X N.W. 70 degree to a stake on line of Campbell Forty chains N.E. 15 degrees to a stake 3 X twenty chains thence S.E. 70 degrees to a white oak on a branch EP chains S.E. 81 degrees to a Hickory on a branch 35 chains S.W. 46 degrees to a stake 5 X sighteen chains and fifty links N.W. 75 degrees to a mitte oak S X three chains and fifty links thence S.W. 15 degrees to a hickory said begining 11 chains. Signed: Joseph Compbell (by mark), Witnesses: George Goggans James Campbell, James Davemport. Proved by Same Campbell before John Galdwall J.P. May 8th, 1775, Recorded let October 1799, P.B.Waters D.C.

State of South Carolina

Now all men by these presents that I William Fraderick Houseal of my own free will and consent do agree with Christina Barbary Henseal that is to say to acquit her and her property in real and personal in a marriage or any other wise and her to do and deal clear and free from me or any my heirs or assigns from this day forward and forever not to central her in any wise This 16th day of Sept.r 1799

Test, John Richert T.m Stone

Was Houseal (Seal).

John Pearson.

South Carolina .

Southerry County Personally appeared John Rickert and duly made eath that he did see the within named William Houseal sign seal and as his act and deed deliver the within Instrument of writing onto Barbary Houseal for the purposes therein mentioned and that he did see William Stone subscribe his name to the same as Sitness with himself, Sworn to before me the 11th October 1799. Fred.k Hance J.P.

A true record of the Original Divorce the 11th October 1799. Attest, P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Pull Copy /

393

South Carelina South Careatum Rewberry Jounty. Personally appeared before me Levi Gasey one of the Justices for said County John Pearson and on his selemn affirmation for said County John Pearson and on his selemn affirmation declared that sometime after the decease of John Evans of Engree be this deponant tid see and read and deed of fift by may of lease and Release for a tract of one hundred and fifty acres of land on and Release for a tract of one hundred and fifty acres of land on was noteene for a treat of one numerou and livy series of lead on Enorse River commonly called M. & Hondricks Hill unto John Hendricks the son of the said William Hendricks and grandson of the said John Evens and further this deponant saith not, Affirmed before me this 7th day of June 1788

Levi Casey J.P. South Carolina . .

Before me George whitmore one of the justices of the peace for the county personally appeared Reuben Flannagan Sen.r and nade the county personally appeared Reuben Flannagan Sen.r and add oath as the less directs that he was present and did see John Evens sign seel and deliver a certain deed of Gift to John Hendricks his grandson of a certain tract of land lying upon Enorse River containing one hundred and fifty acres called the Hill tract whereon the said John Hendricks now lives and that John Odell,

deceased, together with this deponent did at the same time subscribe their names as witnesses thereto, Sworn to and subscribed this little day of August 1798

Geo.Whitmore J.P.

. Rouben Flannagen

A true record of the original probates the 21st day of October 1799. Attest . . P.B.Waters DC.

/ Full Copy /

.PSI. October Sist, 1790, Fower of Attorney, Elizabeth Turner-Renge, 304 midre, of the County of Sevberry, District of Sinety Six and State of South Serollan to David Suppleme of the afferential places. Signed: Elizabeth Turner, Witnesses: Samel Elles, Joseph Reagan, Charles Griffin. Proved by Charles Griffin before P.B. Naters D.G. and recorded Oct. F 22nd, 1799.

March 9th, 1975, Release (preceded by Lease). Peter Scott of Berkley County and province of South Carolina to John Regan of the aforesaid place. Consideration 5 100 Gurrency. 300-serve, being aloresia piace, commingration a not currency. Secondary, coing the N.W. half of a 200 acres tract of land originally granted to Peter Scott April 20th, 1708, on a branch of Saluda River called to Besverdam in Berkley Gounty, bounded on all see by vecant land (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given). Signed: Peter Scott (by mark), Mary Scott (by mark), Sitnesses: William Skelly, Alexander H. clelvy, William Aspinell, Recorded 9th. October 1798, P.B.Waters D.C.

June 1st, 1788, Release (preceded by Lease). John Reagin of the County of Bewberry and State of South Carolina to John Bright of the aforesaid place. Consideration 5 10 sterling. 100 agres in the state and county aforesaid on a branch of saluda Elver called Beaverdam Greek and is part of a tract of land formerly granted to Feter Scott (centaining 200 acres) bearing date 29th April 1766. Signed: John Resgin, Elizabeth Reagin (by mark). Witnesses: James Sutterfield, John Gosts, Jesse Reagin. Proved by Jehn Gosts before Fred.k Hance J.F. October Sth, 1799. Recorded October Sth, 1799.

Pebruary 11th, 1791, Release (preceded by Lease). James Sutterfield of the County of Besberry and state of South Carolina to William of the today of mercery and share in course because a 20 abriling. Sould of the Aforesaid Comby and state. Consideration 2 20 abriling. So serve in the county and state aforesaid on the north side of the creek salled Beaverdam and the said creek being a branch of Saluda River on the north side of the said river, it being part of a trust River on the north side of the said river it being part of a treat containing 200 seres formerly granted to reter floot April 19th, 1768, bounded on all sides at the time of the original survey by yearn't lends and was conveyed by the said Peter Scott to John Reagin by Lesse and Release bearing date Earch 9th, 1775 and conveyed by John Reagin to Home Registry of the Reagin and Release bearing date 19th June 1768 and John Wright to Jones Sutterfield by Lesse and Release bearing date 11th April 1780pis laid out in the E.W. side of the said creek being the line and also the houses etc. Signed: James Sutterfield, Elizabeth Sutterfield (by mark), Bitmossess William Ling typacri, banish Eury, Eury Sutterfield (by mark), Witnesses William Elig by marr), banish Eury, Eury Sutterfield (by mark), Proved William Elig before Fred. Hance J.P. October Sth, 1790, P.S., Saters B.C.

February 11th, 1791. Release (preceded by Lesse.) James Sutterfield of the County of Newberry and state of South Garolina to Daniel or the Gounty of semberry and state or sound deroline to semisar the Earp of the sase place. Consideration 1 10 serving. 20 seres in the County and state aforesaid on the Esswerdam Greek, waters of the County and state at Coresain on the merverous Greek, waters of Sainda, bounded E.W. by land of George Clerk, E.S. by land of Edward Could, S.E. by land of S.d. Earp and is 1-mg in the S.T. coreser (he beaverdess being one bounding line) of a long in the S.T. coreser (he forward) granted to Feter Scott April 29th, 1768, 100 agrees of which towary granton server court april 20mm, 1700,1000 acres on mines as conveyed to John Reagan by Lease and Release bearing date 9th, Sarch 1775 and conveyed by said Reagan to John Wright by Lease & Release bearing date 11th June 1788 and conveyed by said Wright to ndisease comring date Alva sume 1/00 mm conveyed by said wright w James Sutterfield by Lesse and Release bearing date 10th April 1790. Signed; James Sutterfield, Elizabeth Stubriteld (by mark). Witchesses: Withousess William Gould (by mark), William King (by mark), Hary Setterfield (by mark). Froved by William King before Fred.k Hence October 9th, 1799. Recorded October 9th, 1799. P.B. Waters DaCon at e. L.

Hovember 6th, 1792, Release (preceded by Lease). William Gould of the Sematy of Hewberry and state of South Carolina to Daniel Barp of the aforesaid place. Consideration & 50 sterling. 80 scree in the county and state aforesaid on the north side of beaverdemes branch of Saluda River, lying on the north side of Saluda River, it being part of a treet of land containing two hundred seres formerly granted to Peter Scott 29th April 1768 boundde the time of the original curvey by vecent lead and was conveyed by the said roter Scott -to John Recgin by Lease and Re-lease bearing date Sta 8 th Ag th day of Earch 1975 and conveyed by s.d John Besgin to John Sright by Lease and Release bearing date 11th and 18th June 1788 and from John Wright to James Sutterfield by Lease and Selease bearing date 10th & 11th April 1790 and from James Sutterfield to the said William Sould the 10th and 11th April 1791, laid out in the N.W. side, the erest being the line, down the said erest to lands belonging to Deniel Barp leaving the erest bounded on said Earps lend to the cross fence then the courses continue as the fence runs till it intersects the original line of said two hundred acress, the original being the line to the creek &c. Signad; Billiem Sould (by mark), Sareh Gould (by mark), Witnesses: Hexekich Rilay, Searge Estaon, Hary Consell. Escarded October Oth, 1798, F.B., Matter B.G.

December 21st, 1784. Release (preceded by Lease). Somm Kreed of the District of Minety Six and state of South Carolina to Daniel Herp of the aforesaid place, Consideration & 15 sterling. 100 serse in the district and state aforesaid on the morth side of Seluda River on the waters of a branch of the said river called Beaverdam Greek bounded S.E. on land of Peter Scott, H.E. on land previous Greek neumon d.s. on annu ou return court, s.s. of Annu of Billiam Reason, all other sides by wacant land and was formorly greated to the said John Kraud by grant bearing date May Still, 1874. Signed, Jehn Kraud, b litnessess silliam Raylor, Jeonge Clark 107 mark), Sitnessed by W.m Taylor before W.m Houssal J.P. 22nd, December 1784, Recorded October 9th, 1799, P.B. Maters D.C.

July 10th, 1784, Beed of Release (preceded by lease), William Sould of the Ristrict of Minety Six and State of South Carolina to Deniel Earp of the aforesaid District and state, Sommideration h 10 steriling. So acres in the district aforesaid on the waters of Baluda on a greak thereof called beaverday, being part treat of land containing 200 carres formerly greated to rates South reast of land containing EUG acres formerly granted to reter noctt April 20th, 1769,100 acres of which was conveyed by the said Feter Scott to the said William Gould by Lesse and Release bearing date Lond Beer, 1766, the said 55 acres being laid off in the paring date corner (muse fully described by paid refered witnesses; Joseph not given). Signet; william Sould to parely william King (by mark). Researed. October 9th, 1799. F.B.Waters D.C.

/ Platt thereof is here included in the original MS - See page 416_/

April 10th, 1790, Belease (preceded by Lesse), John Bright of the County of Berberry and state of South Carolina to James Sutterfield of the afcresaid place, Consideration & 10 sterling, 100 acres in the state and county aforesaid on the waters of Saluda called Searchem Greek and county at Greek of 200 acres formerly seathed Searchem Greek and is part of a treet of 200 acres formerly greated to Peter Scott April 20th, 1766 and conveyed by the said Peter Scott to John Reagin and from John Reagin to John Wright, rever boott to john Resgin enn irve john seegin to denn wright, leid eff in the E.V. eide by a parralel line, Signed; donn Sright, Jemina Eright, Witnesses Joseph Bright, Gabriel H. oCoole, Jesse Bright, Recorded Bovember 6th, 1709. P.B. Naters D.C.



- 423 Anne 18th, 1761. Beed of Gift. Elizabeth Turner, wider, of the District of Einety Six and state of South Carelina to Sarah Turner, wife of my son Edward Turner, of the aforesaid place. Consideration of love and affertion. I mogre fellow massed Issaes and one megre wench named Sarah, Signed: Klizabeth Turner, Witnessess Samuel Relly Sen.r, Ben Long. Proved by Ben Long before Robert Gillen J.P. October Elst, 1799, Recorded Elst, October 1799, Fakustera D.C.
- 424 October 16th, 1792. Beed of Gift, Elisabeth Turner, widow, of the District of Einsty Six and State of South Carelina to Bavid Turner, Mastrice of Anney six and news of could carefully be served to any Grandson, of the aforesaid place. I maistre boy maned Teney. Signed: Elizabeth Turner, bitnesses; San.1 Kally Sen.r, Sen Long. Proved by Sen Long before Robert Silles 7.P. Sotober 21st, 1799, Recorded Elst, October 1799, F.S. Estern D.G.

Recember 19th, 1700, Beed of Sift, Feter Hare of the Genety of Herberry and state of South Carolina to Laurence Hare of the aforesaid place, 100 acres on Cannons Creek and the south side atorwants pince. AND sures on Cannons Greek and the sects size of Broad River M.R. by land of Broad Hits. S. by land of Broad Hotherles and Feter Richard, S.W. by land of Leurence Ribard and Leurence Ribard State State Leurence Ribard Leurence Ribard Leurence Ribard Leurence Ribard Leurence Ribard Leurence Leurence

- 425 December 29th, 1790. Deed. Poter Hare of the Sounty of Howberry & State of South Carolina to Peter Have Jum. F of the aferesaid place, son of Peter Hare, 100 acres on a branch of Cannons Greek the south side of Front Rive, how acres on a grands of cannons uress with south side of Front River, bounded S.W. by lend of Robert River; H.W. by land of Seerge M. Coulluck, M.E. by land of Leurence Richard and John Richard, Signod: Peter Have. Eitnesses: Henry Ruff, Christen Wedeman, Froved by Henry Ruff before Edward Finch J.P. October 19th, 1799, Recorded 22nd, October 1799, P.B. Waters D.C.
- 426 James, 28th, 1794. Beed, John Busard, planter, of the County of Evrberry and state of South Carolina to Peter Hare Jun, r of the aforesaid place, Consideration 5.20 sterling, 50 acres in the aforesaid place, Consideration E 30 sterling. 80 sores in the said county on a breach of Gennom Greek, waters of Breed River, being the M.K. part of a 20 some Greek, waters of Breed River, being the M.K. part of a 20 some being the M.K. part of a 20 some breach of and originally granted to the said John Bussed, bounded, being the M. S. Said of Flace, S.K. by land of Klishelm of Flace, S.K. by land of Klishelm of Some fully described by plat referred to record citations from Fully 30 some fully distributed by plat referred to grant State of the M. S. Said State of the Said State of the M. S. Said State of the Said Sta
 - # Plat thereof is here included in the original MS Page 427.

427 Petraary 17th, 1708, Beed, Jeech Gromer, Philip Gruber, Mary Gruber, 428 wife of Philip Gruber, Planters, of the County of Hewberry and State of South Carolina to Peter Hars of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$150,100 acres of land, originally granted to Andrew Consideration stotant acres or land, originally granted to analyte foreser has 25th, 1774, recorded in Book F.F.F.F. page 345, & devolved into the pessession of Jacob Groser, heir of said Andrew Gromer, with the approbation of his present Hother now wife of Grocer, East one supproposition of his present mother now wife or Philip Gruber; bounded E.E. by lend of John Berns, all other sides by we cent land, Signed; Jacob Groser, Philip Gruber, Early Gruber (by mark). Witnesses: Leurence Hare, Thomas Hedill Recorded October

June 15th, 1799; Seed, William Richardson of the County of Edgefield and state of South Carolina to Daniel Richardson of the aforesaid place, Comelderation \$115, 120 scree to the Best the arcressia places, we maintenantial place. But deres on the East line of a treat of Land greated to David Richardson Poby, 17th, 1767, in Burkley Genuty at the Beverden of Saluda River, being an undivided portion of the above mentioned great left by the last will and Pastement of David Richardson to his son John Richardson and themos transferred to the above William Richardson, Signed: and themed withingree to the sours william Hichardson, Signed; William Elchardson, Witnesses: Bathl Abory, Thomas Wright, As Estridge, Froved by Theose Wright before Charles Griffin J.F. Sist October 1799, Recorded October 2008, 1790, P.B.Waters D.C.

July 10th, 1799, Bill of Sale, Housen Griffin to Joseph Pitte of the Centy of Seeberry and state of South Carolina. Consideration 4980. 1 negro woman named Beck about 16 years of age, Signed: Newborn Griffin, Witness: Charles Griffin, Frowed by Charles Griffin before Schoer tilles J. 1986. Recorded October 22nd, 1799, F.B. Maters D.C.

south deraline

Nowberry County, ... William Aspensii appeared before me and makes oath that he has hilling aspensi; appeared perore as some succe outs that is now shown Sausel Edwards (dec.d) this many years that the depensant does not think for seven years past he has been of cound aind & memory to dispose of his property or to do any other business where preparty was concerned and further he believes that said Edwards was the son of Joseph Edwards, deceased, of Wiginia and further the deponent told Joseph Edwards Jun. of Wiginia it was wrong for him to enter into any contract with San. 1 Edwards as he was not capable of making a bargain at the time he came to South Carolina to get David Edwards to maintain his father and get a receipt from Sam.1 Edwards, Sworm to before me this 22nd of October 1799.

Deniel Perkins J.P.

William Aspensil (by mark).

Willium Summers and Thomas Willoughby Waters appeared before me and makes oath that Edny knew the within nesed Samuel Edwards and it is their opinion that the said Edwards was for four or five years past imcapable of transacting his own business any time since until his death, sworn to before me this 22nd October 1799. Daniel Parkins J.P. Thomas W. Waters K.m Summers.

A true record of the original probates the 22nd October 1799. Attest, P.B. Waters D.C.

/ Full Copy /

May 24th, 1799, Bood, Asa Garrett of the County of Hewberry & State of South Carolina to William Beavers of the aforemaid place. Consideration \$550, 100 acres in the state and county acressing places. on the unterest of Indian Greek bounded, beginning at a black cak corner near the Hickory corner to the line of Richard Bookes 5.65 He until it intersects with land of Wrish Conner S. 75 W. 45 chains my the creek to a pine W. 55 W. to a black one station in a hollow those my the said hollow until it intersects with said hollow those my the said hollow until it intersects with said line S. 55 W. to a post oak M. 55 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 M. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to cold 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to call 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to call 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to call 3 X line S. 65 W. to a post oak 18 W. 50 chains to call 3 X line S. 65 W. 50 chains to E. until it intersects with land of Grish Conner S. 78 W. 45



大学 一日ではないので

434 November 27th, 1797. Bood, John Seredine and Bathias Hare of the County of Newberry and state of South Gereline, planter, to John Higgshoper, planter, of the Aforesaid planter, consideration is 4, 13 shillings and 4 pence starling, 50 seres, consideration is 4, 18 shillings and 4 pence starling, 50 seres, consideration is 4, 18 shillings and 4 pence starling, 50 seres, consideration is 4, 18 shillings and of Pence 19 series of the senth side by land of Philip Silice and on the cent by land of Philip Silice and of those Blizard and on the cent by land of Philip Silice (sore fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signedijohn deredine, Estima Here (by mark). Sitmessess Joseph Beymond, John Haymond, Poter Here (by mark). Freed by Peter Here before Ellend Gook J.-P. Becember 6th, 1799, Recorded October Elnd, 1799, P.B. Maters B.G.

435 July 16th, 1799, Beed, Brice Frather of Laurens County and state 436 aforesaid to John Phillips of the aforesaid County, state of South daroline, Consideration 5 60 storing, 160 seres on the south fork of Dunkin Creek in the Laurens and Berberry Counties, originally France to the said Brice Frather, 50 seres of which was granted that 15,777, recorded in the Secretaries Office in Grant Book Li. I.1. page 482, begining at a post oak corner upon the said fifty acres 5.20 degrees West sixteen chains and fifty links to a red oak corner S. 40 degrees E. 17 chains and fifty links to a Hickory corner 8.50 degrees W. six chains and fifty limits to a stake 8. 70 de rees E. ei ht chains to a stake N. 26 degrees E. 31 chains to a Degreed corner, North 70 degrees Ecat 11 chains to a red oak thence to the begining post oak corner; the other 100 sures of land being part of a 510 core tract of land granted Brice Prather March 3rd, part or a old cure trace of land granted Brice frather murth of 1788, recorded in Secretaries Office in Grant Book W.W.W. page 507, begining at the last mentioned red oak corner on the said 50 acre tract of land above mentioned W.T chains and 50 links to a Hickory conditioned corner E. 20 degrees W. 11 chains and fifty links to a post oak conditioned corner thence W. 20 degrees E. ten chains and fifty links to a live oak conditioned corner T.4 ten Coming she fally likes we make the common the old line E.6 degrees E. eight chains to a post our corner upon the old line E.6 degrees E. 30 chains to a post our corner 8 50 degrees E. brenty degrees W. 20 chains to a post onk corner S. 20 degrees E, twenty behalts to a white eak corner S. 40 degrees E, to a red eak corner plants to the second S. 40 degrees E to a red eak corner upon the 50 corner survey being in the whole 100 corner bounded E. 8. by land of Feuben Flammagen, and Whitson Pass, S. 8. S. W. by land of Josiah Frather and land belonging to the set of the model of Josiah Frather and land belonging to the set of the following the second by Jesse Jones before Geo. Whitmore J.P. July 25th, 1799, Recorded October 22nd, 1799, P.B.Waters D.C.

The State of South Carolina

His beats to contain warman. His property found to sertify un-flowty fits District. I Levi Casey one of the Judges of the Newberry Cound to sertify un-to all whom it may consern that Eartha Frather wife of the within so all about a may comears same service fractor with the state mand fractor fraction (did this day appear before me and upon being privately and separately examined by me did declare that she doed freely voluntarily and without any complusion dread fear of any person or persons showsoever renounce release and forever relinquish unto the within named John Philips his heirs and assigns all her the the watchin named some routing his hours and sasions ail her interest and estate and also all her right and claim of dower of in or to all and singular the premises within mentioned and released.

Siven under my hand and seal this 29th day of July 1799. L.Samey J.H.C. (Seal). Martha O Prather The face was in the second was

A true record of the original Remunciation of Bower the 22nd. October 1799.

P.B. Waters DC.

mark .

/ Full Copy /

October 22nd, 3790, Beed, William Oncall of the Sounty of Hewherry and state of South Carolina to Levi Hilburn of the County and state aforesaid, Consideration Six hundred dollars, 24 agree in the county aforesaid, bounded by land of John Gnesil and Thomas Oneall on two sides and Bush River on the other side and is further known by the name of the tract of land whereas the see mill now stands formerly belonging to the father of the said William Comellit to sing purt of a tract of lead originally granted unto Joseph Eright October 13th, 1767 and conveyed into the possession of William Conel Sen.r dec.d who bequeathed the same to the said William Oneall. Signed: William Oneall, Witnessess P.B. Waters, Fred.k Hance J.P. Recorded October 22nd, 1799, P.B.Waters D.C..

State of South Carolina

Howberry County,
I Jacob Rabrown one of the judges in and for the county of Howberry do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that Mary Onesall did this day appear before me and upon being privately and seperately examined by me did declare that she does freely voluntarily and without any complusion dread or fear of any person or persons whatsoever renounce release and forever relinquish all her right interest and claim of dower of in or to all and singular the premises within mentioned and released. Given under my hand, and seal this Eind, day of October, Anno Domi 1709.

Mary Oncell. J.R. Brown J. N.G. (58)

A true record of the remunciation of Power the 22nd October 1799. Attest, P.S.Waters D.C.

/ Pall Copy /

December 14th, 1787, Release (preceded by Lease), Michael Blakert Jun.r, plenter, of the County of Revberry and state of South Carolina to Michael Ribert Son.r of the aforesaid place. Consideration & 40 sterling, 46 errs, being part of 550 ears of land originally granted to Thomas Rivert, on Gannons Greek in the fork of Breez and Sainds Rivers, which land was jointly laft the fork of Breez and Sainds Rivers, which land was jointly laft to william Rikers, wit chash Rivers, which they was jointly laft to william Rikers, wit chash Rivers and Pater Rikers, joint heirs of the William Rikers, with the contract of the way o the above Tromas Ribert and was divided amongst them June Srd. 1791, the above Peter Rivert being dead left the above Michael Ribert Jung his sole heir at law of the plantation of 46 scree namer's wear his sole half set is of the plantation of co acres of land, his part of the division of the said 500 acres of land, isome fally described by plat refered to record sization not given). Signeds Michael Ribert (by mark), Ellert (by sark). Sitnessess Eurico Giarles (by mark), Henry Stockman (by mark). Preved by Henry Stockman before W.m Houseal J.P. Sept.r 10th, 1795. Recorded 22nd October 1799. P.B.Waters D.C.

Pobracry 1st,1780, Power of Attorney, William Panton,merchant, 442 Co-partner with John Lastie and Thomas Forbes under the fire of 443 Co-partner with John Lestle and Thomas govern smarr in the Panton Lestle and Company at present residing at Pensacols in the province of Florida to Edward Pensan and Alexander hous, serchants, and William Desansaure, attorney at law, all of Charleston in the state of South Carolina, Requires, Signedik.m Panton, Witnesses: John Joyce Rob.t Leslie.

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

December 22nd, 1976. Release (preceded by Lease), Jonathan 44 Ponkett and Bary Puckett, Mis wife, of the District of Hinsty Six and previses of South Gardina be Levi Pitte of the aforesaid 44 places, Gonaideration & 180 Gurrensy, 100 acres on Little River in the district and state aforesaid, bounded S.W. by land of Hamilton Murdost, Ms. by land of Oliver Towais, all other dides by wacent land and was originally granted to Bary Helley, the present wife of Jonatham Peakett, Jamery 18th, 1768, Signed Jonatham Puckett, Mary Puckett (by sarris, Witnesses; William Jitts, James Rotes, Proved by James Botes before P. Williams Jr., Recorded November 25th, 1799.

the year of our Leve one thousand seven hundred and sinety before we lively one that one thousand seven hundred and sinety before we lively a constant of containing and the profession of the second of containing and the profession of the second of the se

John Ford John Bidmond Alexander Frager

(88) D.Falk

A true record of the original Letter of Attorney the 29th of October 1799.

P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Full Copy /

444 December 19th, 1790, Release (preceded by Lease). William Fantace
450 of the Hingdom of Great Eritain,merchant, to Thomas Davidsom of
478 the County of Leavens and District of Hinety Size Geneideration
5 100 storling. 300 serse in Berkley County on a branch of
Sulucia River called Little River in the state of South Garadina,
bounded H.S. by land of Thomas Green and William Burton, W. by Ind.
of John Stuart and South by Land of Dottor Benjamin Farer, all
of School Stuart and South by Land of Dottor Benjamin Farer, all
of School South Burd of Bottor Benjamin Farer, all
of School South Burd of Bottor Benjamin Stornes E.d.
Fonnan and Senty W.m. Bessauere, Witnessees Charles I. Colcock, W.m.
Bobbrison. Bocorded October 29th 1790, F.A., Matter D.

446 March 6th, 1977, Release [preceded by Lease]. Essuel Botcher of 449 the sounty of Enginization state of South Garcilina to. John 450 Leppard of the County of South Garcilina to. John 650 Consideration & Go straine, South 650 Consideration & Go was a fine of the South 650 Consideration & Go was considered and fine state of the South 650 Consideration & Go was considered to the South 650 Consideration & Go was considered and fine state of the South 650 Consideration & Go was considered and fine state of the South 650 Consideration & Go was considered by South 650 Consideration & Go was considered by South 650 Consideration & Go was considered & Go was consideration & Go was consideration

451 Saptember 9th, 1799, Beed, Hamilton Burdock of the state of Seeth Gradius and District of Minety Six to Levi Pitts of the state and district aforesaid, Consideration 5 00 starting, 100 cares in the country of Revberry and state aforesaid on the waters of Little Rintly and the part of 350 cares of ind ordinally of Charles Pitts bounded by the aforesaid three hundred and fifty of Charles Pitts bounded by the aforesaid three hundred and fifty acres and runneth 5. W. to line of William Pitts, South to a bisek jack new rand corner free S.R. to line of the Saint, N.R. with several country free S.R. to line of the Saint, N.R. with several country free S.R. to line of the Saint, N.R. with several ordinal stresses asses Eurodock William Evenportly mark). Proved by James Burdock before Charles Griffin J.P. 11th Sept. 1799. Recorded Sovember 25th, 1799. P.R. Maters D.C.

The state of South Carolins.

P.B. Watere D.C.

This Indenture made the fifth day of Pebruary in the year of our lord and thousand seven hundred and ninety eight Between William Tomant, Sheriff of Minety Six District, of the one part and Benjamin Tomants, Marrier or Rinery Six Marrier, Set the One pure and senjamin Glover of Combride in the district of Hinsty Six, serchast, of the other part, Mitmeaseth whereas by wittee 68 a with of Pieri Paria which issued from the court of common pleas at Genbridge aforeasid Vis. Billian Thompson against Philison Waters dated the thirteenth day of Hovember in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five directed to all and singular the Sheriffs of the said state which execution was duly lodged and entered in the Sheriff office for the district aforesaid on the 15th Bovember in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five the said William Tomant did enter upon and selse under the said execution two certain tracts of land hereinefter particularly described and after notice of the intended sale of the said lands did on the first of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight epenly and publickly expose the came to cale to the highest bidder for ready money at Combridge in the district of Binety Six aforesaid and the said lands being so exposed were . struck off to the said Benjamin Glover for the sum of thirteen pounds one chilling he at that price being the highest and last bidder for the same; How this Indenture Witnesseth that the said William Temant for and in consideration of the said sum of thirteen pounds one shilling to him in hand well and truly poid by the said Benjamin Clover (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) hath granted bargained and sold unto the said Benjamin Glover and to his helps and assigns forever all that plantation or tract of land . containing two bundred sares more or less surveyed for Philimon Waters the sighth of September one thousand seven hundred and eight eight on the waters of Saluda River bounded by lands S.E. M.W. unknown B.E. part Sumperts and lends unknown also one other plantation or tract of land containing two hundred acres more or less surveyed for Philipon Waters the fourteenth of June one thousand seven hundred and minety two situate on the waters of whites branch, big creek and Sannons Greek in the district of Binety Six, bounded by lines running 5.w. by land of Reuben Morgan and Moorhead, E.W. by land of dpencer and H.E. by land of Thompson and W. by lead of David Lindsey and which said two plantations or tracts of land have such chapes forms & marks as by the platts in Secretaries Office of this state recorded in Grant Book ZZZZ page 32 and also in Grant Book F. Bo.5 page 587, reference being thereunte had well more fully and et large appear with the appartenances thereunte belonging and all the estate right still interest property claim and all the estate right still interest property claim and east of the said P.Weters at the time of the said feared which the estate of the said P.Weters at the time of the said of the said lends had in or to the same and the reversion and roversions remainder or remainders, rente issues and profits thereof to have and to hold the said two plantations tracts and parcels of land together with all and singular the premises houses improvements and appertenances thereunto belonging to the said Approximate and appartenances thereunt belonging to the said Bonjemin Glever his heirs and assigns forever, In Sitness whereof I the said Silliam formst heve hereunts set ay hand and seal the day and year first above written, Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Jno.Dunlap S.C.Woodl

W.m Tennent Shiff 96 District.



ALCOHOLD A

70

South Careline

Delica versaming femaly, Broberry Gemming, and Frederick Hence one of the Justices for the country aftersend John Roming Require that years are the present and did so William Tunnent Hencire desired that he was present and did so William Tunnent Hencire desired that he was present and did so william tunent Hencire desired the destrict of Emery Six signs seed, and as his ant and deed deliver the within deed of Conveyance unto Benjamin Slover for the purposes therein mentioned and that he did see Stephen C. wood subscribe his name to the One execution thereof with himself, Sworn to before me the 27th day of Bovember 1799, Fred.k Sance J.P.

A true record of the original deed the 29th Nover 1799. Attest, P.B.Waters D.C.

/ Pull Supy /

July 15th,1799,Beed, Isane Gook of the County of Learens and state of South Coreline to William Jonkins of the County of Southery & State aforesaid, Consideration 5 150, 200 seres in the County aforesaid on the waters of Saluda River salled the Bouver Bom, eriginafterested on the waters to believe five whiten the water sum, originally greated to Berief Botes August 24th, 1770 & also 46 seree, it being part of a tract of land originally granted to afterested Botes Rote by Lease and Release from Henry Ratord August 25rd, 1774 and which was granted to said Halford by lease and Release bearing date which was granted to said Halford by lease and Belease bearing date June 11th, 1750 frem Stephen Holless and is bounded by the afforesaid 500 sere treat of land and by lands of John Coate, Revert Hilliams, Bavid Jay and Issas Hollingsworth, incer fully described Plattas refered to, record citations not given). Signads Issas Gook (by mark). Witnesses: Samual Brewn, John Jay, Gehrial E. edeal, Proved by Bessel Brown before Daniel Parkins J.P. July 30th, 1790, Browned Bear. 20th, 1799, P.B. Waters D.G.

459 August 28th, 1789, Mill of Sale, Missish Bennett of the Gemity of Benberry and state of South Garalias to themas Glark of the aforesaid place, Gensiderations Four hundred and fifty dollars. I segre boy massd Een between twenty and twenty three years of age of a yellow complexion, Signeds H.ej Bennett. Situesaess John H.e Goy, Richard Bennett, Fary Bennett, Fary Bennett, Situesaess John H.e Finch J.F. Dec. Srd., 1799, Recorded Dec. F Soth 1899, F.B., Nature Mr.

April End, 1795, Beed. John Thomas of Greenville County and state of South Sarelina to Philip Sleick of the aforesaid place. of course careains to Finish status at the microssin place. Consideration 5 60 stepling. 250 acres in the district of Hinety Six and Country of Berberry and state afgressed on the morth side of Cannons Greek in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers, bounded 3.by land of B. Livingston, S. E. by vacant land, (more fully described by plat refered to record citation not given). Signed: John Thomas. Pitensees Ephrein Camon John Leitner, Christ, Bedeman, Presed by Phrein Gamon before David Buff J.P. April End, 1785, Recorded 27th, Dec.r 1799, P.B.Waters D.C.

Earch 24th, 1794, Beed, James Williams of the district of Einety Six Haven bein, irred, states whilliams of the Elstriet or Hinty on and county of Memberry and state of South Carolina and settlement of the Beaverdess and the precising heir at law to James Williams deceased to Providence Williams Jun. 7 of the Genty and state aforesaid. Consideration & 60 sterling. 189 seres, it being part of a larger tract of land which was granted eate the said Villiams, 24th October 1781, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book I.I.I.I. page October 1741, reserved in Becretaries Office in Book A. A. A. A. A. Free 776 and in Auditors office in Book L. Ho.l. 1 Page 86; and d. 68 acres begining at a corner on lend of John Williams at a poplar H. 46 acres E. 5. O depress H. to a ctate H. 10 degrees H. to a ctate H. 10 degrees H. to a red oak H. to a hitte oak H. 52 to a plan E. 56 Nest of a pine W. 26 to a Hickory S. 41 heat to a poplar on the begining line and on the north side of the Beaverdam Creek (more begining line and on the north side of the Beaverdam Greek (more fully described by plat referred to record citation not given).
Signedijames Eilliams. Eitnessess James Lindsey, Stephes Eilliams, James House, Stephes Eilliams, James House, Stephes Eilliams, James Lindsey, Stephes Eilliams, James Lindsey, Stephes, Ste

Pohrmany Elst, 1800, Fover of Attorney, Jacob Harmon & Thomas Smith of the State of South Carelina and County of Lexington in the District of Grangaburgh (Executors of John Barson, decased); to James Johnson of the District of Besterry in the state aforesaid. Signed: Jeob Harmon (by mark) Thomas Saith, Witnesses: George Scts_Garistion Swygart. Proved by George Nets before John Emmten J.P.Gmo. February Est.1800 . Becorded Pebruary 21st.1800 .

October 14th, 1785. Release (preceded by Lease). Gharnill Wallis of the Matrict of Trangeburgh and state of South Garelina, planter, to Jesob Easter of the aforesid o place. Consideration Pifty Suiness. 150 seres on a branch of Broad River salled Encree in the District of Minety Six bounded S.W. by said River; all other sides by wasent lands and was originally granted unto Biebard Kelly August 6th, 1767 and conveyed by said Kelly unto Paul Twunsend, des.d, who by will directed his executors Thomas Jones remnent, dec. a, and by will directed his executors income Jones teams of the cell the afferencial land and the call of Homes Jones transferred the same unto Charmill Ballace by a deed of Lease and Release bearing date Boreaner Seth, 1779 (more fully described by plat amound to original grent, record sitution duly recorded in Auditors Office in Grant Book H. Mo. S. page 300). Signed thermall Salitors Office in Grant Book H. Mo. S. page 300). Signed thermall Salitors (by mark). Bitnessess William Haming, Sasuel Halle, William Seagler. Recorded Patremary 21st, 1800. Prod.k Sames R.M.G.

September 25th, 1784, Belease (preceded by Lease). John Green of the district of Einsty Big and state of South Garolins, planter, to Jacob Bookter Sen.r of the District of Grangeburgh and state ferentid, planter, Consideration 2 100 Surrency, 100 seres, being part of a 550 acre treet of land granted to said John Green being pairs of a 568 agre treet of land granted to said John Greet June 7th, 1774, in Bricky Gennyl on the waters of Racree in the fewk of Breed and Sainda Rivers, bounded S.E. by land of Albeatry Sainan and part by wount land, S.E. by land of Albeat and E.E. by land forwardy held by Richard Eelly (more fully described by plat referred to record citation duly recorded in the Secretarios office an Book E.E. Bo.10 page 356 said 100 cores is bounded S. Grillow in Book E.E. Bo.10 page 356 said 100 cores is bounded S. on land of Paniel Scrie, E. on land of James Kelly, E. on Encree River and Best on vacant land. Signed: John Green (by mark). Sarah Green (by mark). Ritnesses; Danie, Gorie, Alexander Bookter. Proved by Alexander Scotter before High. Leitner J.F. September 57th, 1784, Recorded February 21st, 1800, Fred.k Sames Seg.t.

Becember 12th, 1790. Bortgage. John Henderson of the County of Hewberry in the state of South Carelins, pleater, to Daniel Haryek (Eldest Captain of the late Second Regiment of Poot of the State aforesaid on Continental establishment commended by Lieutenant Colonel Commendant Francis Hariom)of the aforesaid place . All that Island or tract of land containing three hundred and forty seres in Broad River between the mouths of Tyger and Energy serves in orong hiver operating mouths of Figur and Energy River called and known by the ness of Encycle Italian in consideration of the said debt of four hundred pounds sterling in the condition of the said four bonds or obligations in the penal sum of two hundred pounds sterling each Signed; John Henderson. win us ass concern pounds sveyling sundespires out memorious. Hitnesses: Levi Casey, dance M. cliorries, Proved by L. Classy before Peter Freness J.F. 18th Boomber 1799, Recorded February 21st, 1800, Pred.k Ennes R.M.C.

Saly 4th, 1790, Mortgage, William Parrow of Leurens County in 477 the state of South Garolina to Levi Fitte of the County of Newborny 478 in the state afgressid. I negro san slave called Harry in an use state afgressid. I neers use alive called Harry in consideration of the sum of two breaded and forty one Spanish sail dollars, Signed; Sillies Parrow, Sitnessess Joel Foster, sill dollars, Signed; Sillies Farrow, Sitnessess Joel Foster, James Fitte, Proved by Jens Physics, Frovidence Filliess J.P. James Fitte, Proved by Jensey Elst, 1800, P.B. Haters D.C. James Fitte, 1800, P.B. Haters D.C. James Fitte, 1800, P.B. Haters D.C. Jensey Elst, 1800, P.B. H

799 December SOth, 1793, Release (preceded by Lease), Isaac Davinpert 400 to Joseph Steart, both af the County of Devberry and state of 481 South Garaina, Commideration 5 40 starting. 8 d cares, it being p South tureline, commineration and severing, as acressit being a part of a 300 acre tract of land originally granted to each Isaac Davinport May 5th,1775 in Berkley Southy, now Herberry, on the vaters of Little River, the 50 acres being the N.E. part begining at a pine 5 X sld surk South 45 E. thirty chains according to the original but thirty eight chains according to the new measure to a pine 5 X old mark now fell down on Land according to the original Col. John Bright thence Bouth 46 W.fifteen chains to a poet oak SI upon the original line bound by lend of Abbert Johnston, N. 40 degrees west thirty chains to a pine SI thence W. 16 E. to the beginning, both of the last line are beamd by the original. Signed: Issee Devimport, Witnesses; Thomas Peterson, John Stuart, Joseph Stuart, Proved by John Stuart before Hercer Babb J.P.
Harch 20th, 1794, Recorded February Eknd, 1800, Fred.k Hence R.H.C.

498 Jamery Sth., 1786, Release (preceded by Lease). John Wright of
493 the sommty of Newberry and District of Hinety Six and State of
494 South Carolina, pleater, to Joseph Stuart of the Genuty and state
498 acrossaid, Sonsideration 5 60 Currency. 150 acros in Berkley
60cmty on the water of Little Siver, bounded H.E. by Land of San,1
Belson, all other sides by wacant land and was eriginally granted
unto the said John Bright December 22rd, 1771. Signed John Bright
Jeains Bright, Sitnessess John Maxwell, John Douglass and Sillian
Flunicstt, Froved by Sillian Flunkett before Fred. Rames J.P.
Jemmery 29th, 1800. Recorded Petrusry 22nd, 1800. Pred.k Sames
R.S.O.

495 December TitalTes. Beed. Thomas Brooks to Joseph Steart, youngs,
497 both of the Blatyiet of Elmety Siz, Besterry County and state of
50uth Greelina, Genatderation is 18 sterling. 60 acres, 2t being
part of a tract of land forwardy granted to Same. Saleon June 2nd,
1769 and is the S.R. side of the said tract of 100 acres and was
conveyed to said Enouse Brooks by lease and Stlesse bearing date Conveyed to sent mozes groots by lease and Release comping date August 51st, 1777. Signed: Hemes Brooks, Donasma Brooks, Sitmesses; Enode Bebb, Ostherine Sutes, Jude Stidnen, Proved by Gatherine Entes before Revers Bebb J.P., Pobruary 27th, 1792, Recorded February 23th, 1800, Fred, E Hence REG.

488 Harch-18th, 1796, Deed, Selemen Hepkins of the state of South 489 Carolina and County of Laurens to John Stuart of the County of Newberry and state aforesaid. Consideration & TO sterling. Nowberry and state accreeated, Consideration & TO sterling, 100 acres in the county of Besterry and Gennty of Sweberry, bounded S.E. by land of Thesses Fetereon, R.W. by land of John Rama, R.W. by land of John Rama, R.W. and considerate for the state of land, one part being 66 acres being part of 100 acres granted 1770 to John Dooly and conveyed by him to William Ellis and by William Ellis to John Heston and from John Beston to Solomon Sopkins; the other 54 acres part of a treat of 150 acres granted to John Sweton 1771 and conveyed by him to the said Solomon Ropkins. Signed; Solomon Repkins, Witnesses; Robert Speer, Thomas Peterson Josen State. Proved by Josen Stuars before Speer, Thomas Peterson, Joseph Stuart, Proved by Joseph Stuart before Fred, k Hence J.P. January 28th, 1800.

490 Jamery 11th, 1783, Rolesse (preceded by Lease). Themse Enters 491 of Graven County in the state of South Caroline, plenter, to Jacob 492 Presnell of the District of Hinety Six and state sforesaid, pleater Freshell or the interact on Manuary bil was store entermanaged to Consideration & 750 storling. So of excessoriginally granted to John Regis February 22nd, 1771 and conveyed by the said John Regis January 12th, 1730 whee the said Thomas Maters, in the sensity aforesaid on the maters of Saluda River on the Estimate thereof, bounded S. by a branch running into Buffalow sreek, S.E. by Great Saluda, all other sides by wanant land, Signeds Thomas Waters. Salons, and these ruces by wannes issue, Signeds themas maters, Witnesses John Thomas Fairchild, Abraham Fairchild, Benjamin Fowell, Frowed by John Fairchild before John Fairchild J.P. January 11th, 1785, Recorded February 14th, 1800, Fred.k Hence R.M.C.

To all men to when these presents shall come I Barbara Houseal do send drestings from ye that I the said Barbara Houseal of the state of South Careline in the district of Newberry, widow, for and in consideration of the love good will and affection for any in conservation to the low good will am allection which I have and do ber toward my loving children that is to say John Stogman, Adam Stogman, Africtena Stogman, Seerge Stogman and Solomen Seddingmen all my personal estate to be equally divided amongst them my children aforesaid after my desease to them & their heirs forever absolutely without any mammer of condition. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred, Signed, Scaled and delivered in the presence of

Barbara Charels X

Berbara @ Houseal mark

Sebella Fray

I do hereby certify that I was personally present and did see the within Barbara Houseal sign seal the above also see the witnesses subscribe their names, that is made their marks this loth February 1800.

George Ruff J.P.

A true resord of the original Beed of sift the 26th February 1806. Attent, Fred.k Hance B.N.C.

/ Fall Copy /

Pebruary Letts 1800, Beed. William Stuart of Lincoln Sounty of the state of Secreta to William Stuart of the state of Sounds of Secretary Stuarts of the State of South Secretains firm Stuarts of Secretains Stuarts of Secretains Stuarts of Secretains Stuarts of Secretains Stuarts of Secretary, Journal of Land of Secretary Secretary and Section Bright & Secretary Secretary and Section Bright & Secretary S unto Joseph Reagan by wirtue of Bood of Gonyeyanosa, Signed: William Stuart, Witnesses: Samuel Johnson, John Stuart (by mark). Recorded February 27th, 1800, Fred.k Hance B.H.C.

March 15th, 1800, Bood, James Johnson of the Bistrict of Hemberry and state of South Carolina to Benjamin Johnson of the aforessid and state of South Gardina to manisans domeson or the interested district and seemby, Consideration 5.800 sterling, 150 cares, it being part of a treat of 400 acres of land originally granted being part of a treat of 400 acres of land originally granted to Jenes Johnson August 14th, 1770, the above said 150 acres being on the north side of the original tract on a post oak and thense the original tract on a post oak and thense far with a new sarked line to a white oak on the original thense R. S. to a black jack corner to the original signed; wases m.h. wo d black jack corner to the original. Signed damas Johnson. Witnesses George Songane, Sarah Davinport (by mark). Frowed by Sarah Davingort before E.Bress J.P. Sed, April 1800. Proceed by Sarah Davingort before E.Bress J.P. Sed, April 1800. Fred, 1800. Recorded, April 5th, 1800. Fred, k Hance R.M.O.

Becomber 8th, 1780, Release (preceded by Lesse), John Serrett of the Geunty of Newberry and settlesent of Indias Creek, state of South Carolina to Joseph Spence of the County of Lexington of South Garolina to Joseph Spence of the County of Lexington and state of South Garolina and District of Orangoburgh, and state of South Garolina and District of Orangoburgh, Consideration & 65 sterling, 140 acres, being part of a 146 acres to the Consideration & 65 sterling, 140 acres, being part of a 146 acres to 1474, resorded in Book 8, 8,8,8,8 page 4 and in Anditors Gen.1 Office 1774 resorded in Book 8, 8,8,8,8 page 4 and in Anditors Gen.1 Office in Book 8, 80,15 page 255 the 51st July 1775 and when 1sid all in Book 8, 80,15 page 255 the 51st July 1775 and when 1sid all in South 18 page 15 the 51st July 1775 and when 1sid all in Book 8, 80,15 page 255 the 51st July 1775 and when 1sid all in South 18 page 15 the 51st July 1775 and when 1sid all 18 pages 15 the 51st July 1775 and 18 page 15 the 51st July 17 shich being a former contract being sade between John Garrett & Daniel E. oClary and the bounds herein specified between them. Seniel a culary and the counds nereln specified wewen times, signed John Sarrett (by mark), Stace Sarrett (by mark), Sinesses: John Lotton, Samuel Garrett, James Lindsey, Recorded April 5th, 1800, Fred, k Manoe RMC.

as 50 Becember 29th, 1791, Deed, John Johnston Jun.r and Sussanah, his 500 Mrs., of the Genuty of Sweberry and state of Sweth Gerellan te Joseph Spence of the Genuty and state aforecastic, Seculderation & Joseph Spence of the Genuty and state aforecastic, Seculderation & 15 storling, 75 serve, being part of a tract of land containing fee serve in the district of Einsty Size as indices freek, beginning fee serve in the district of Einsty Size as indices freek, beginning as the serve in the district of Einsty Size as indices from the Size S. 25.00 S. 75 degrees N. 12 chains 50 serves S. 50 to a stake 5 X 25.00 S. 75 degrees N. 12 chains 50 to can be served to a stake 5 X 27 chains 55 links thense west to a course? To the stake 5 X 27 chains 55 links thense west to a course? To chains 5. 35 to the beginning (sore fully described by plat referred to, record citation meansand to original granted to Thomas Lebre 4th December 1786, duly recorded in Secretaries Office in Green book f. 7.7.7.7, page 565. Signoid John Johnston, Sessmanh Johnston (Park), Bitnessess John Johnston, David Johnston, Charles Johnston, Recorded April 5th, 1800, Frod, Espace 8, 8,00

/ glatt thereof is here included in the original-see page 502./

505 Jemmary 188th, 1800. Beed, Joseph Stuart Sen,r of the state of 506 Senth Carolina and district of Reuberry to Joseph Stuart Jun.r of the aforesaid steps and district, Gonzálezation One Emmáred Bellurs. 50 acres, it being part of a 300 acre treat of lead on the waters of Little River originally granted to lease Bevinpert May 5th, 1775 and is the M.K. part of the said treat, bounded by lands of Joseph Stuart Sen,r Themas Petersen and Volentine Reswell, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Joseph Stuart (by mark), Witnesses: William Flunkst, Frowd by John Stuart. Proved by John Stevart before R. Brown J.P. January 28th, 1800. Recorded April Sth, 1800. Fred.k Hance R.M.G.

505 Pebruary 9th, 1792, beed, Abreham Redems and Sareh, his wife, of 505 the country of Sectorry and state of South Sarehia to Richard Mannel of the Genety of Pairfield and state aforesting the General Consideration 5 65 starling of and state aforestid as a branch of Energy of the Sarehia of Sarehia Consideration 5 65 starling of the Sarehia of the said river on line of William Galleria of the said river on line of William Galleria of Sarehia of S

507 Pebreary Stil. 1798. Reed. Thomas Gross of the Gounty of Leurens and state aftersand to obth Parish of the Gounty of Revery, state of South-Garelina, Semandatation 5 07 sterling. 150 acres per control of South-Garelina, Semandatation 5 07 sterling. 150 acres Secretaries Office in Book 555 pegespania 1776, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 555 pegespania 1776, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 555 pegespania 1776, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 555 pegespania 1776, recorded in Secretaries Office in Secretaries Office of Secretaries Office of Secretaries Office of Secretaries Office of Secretaries of Secretaries Se

508 Harch 11th, 1800. B ill of Sale, Abrehem Large of the state of South Garelina and Gounty of Herberry to Sammel Agrica of the state and district aforement, Gonzideration Forty Bollars. Swe brown marse, one of which is beelve years old and the other four years eld, likevie one iron gray horse two years old, Sigmeds Abrehem Large (by mark). Bitmesses J.Kitchell, Lawis Martin. Proved by Levis Hartin before F. Milliams J.P. Harch 12th, 1800. Recorded April 6th, 1800. Fred.k Hance Reg.r.

January Tüh, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). James Plunkett and Elizabeth, his wife, of the state of South Carolina and County of Memberry to Escapain Bood of the aforesaid place. Genetical Semborry to Escapain Bood of the aforesaid place. Genetical Escapain Semborry to the water of Saluda River, as the semborry of the Saluda Semborry and the Saluda Semborry and the Saluda Semborry and the Saluda Semborry and Saluda Sem

Pebranay 17th, 1800, Beed, John Johnston of the District of Revberry and state of South Carolina to Stephan Bowers of the ofcreesful place, Consideration 850. GB acres on the waters of Camons Greek eriginally granted to the said John Johnston April 5rd, 1707, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 2 Bo. 5 page 287, more fully described by plat, sumemed to original Grant); begining at a state S X and running S.K. 18, 45 to state S X old mark on land of John Barlow, M.R. 70, 22 to white out S X o.m. on land of Bowers thence S.R. 50,8 to state 5.R. 50 dc thence E.R. 45,55 to the begining, Signed; John Johnston(by mark), Minessess Fred, k Base, John Homers, Runnanistin on Court by Hisabeth Johnston before Damiel Parities J.Q. February 17th, 1800. Recorded April 7th, 1800. Tech. Smoot Beg.re

April 4th, 1798, Beed, John Kinsrd of the state of South Carolina & and sounty of Besterry to Seerge Sriffin of the aforesaid place. Expension of South Carolina & Source in Reservy Sounty on a small branch of Samping creek, being part of a 400 acre-tract of land originally granted to John Kinard Srd December 1771. Signed: John Kinard by asrk). Withesses: Jer. M. chmall. John R. obenal. John Edwards (by mark).

/ Plat thereof is here included in the original-see page 515g/

July 27th, 1796, Beed, William Richards of the state of South Gereliam and Gemmiy of Bewberry te Gideou Belson of the aforesaid Places, Gonsideration Four Hundred Bollare, All that land on the vaters of Encree River and bounded as follows begining on a red cast S. 50 degrees E. to a hickory S. 40 degrees W. 30 chains to the begining, size 50 acres on the said land begining on the East side of a spring branch on a pine coverer on land of William Shell Sen, then and Eastward course along his line to his coverer measurements of the coverer measurements of the second the first sentioned tract of land including ECO compared the first sentioned tract of land including ECO compared the Stilliam Richards. Himseess Josephan Pratigues Pratigues Filliam Richards. Himseess Josephan Pratigues Pratigues Joseph Jones. Preved by Jonathus Pratigues Education J.F., Jesoph Jones. Preved by Jonathus Pratigues Pracis Mance Reg.r. Bept.r. 9th, 1796, Rocarded April The, 1900, Pred.k Mance Reg.r.

516, November 15th, 1790, Bend, Heek White and Jans, his wife, of the 52f District of Einety Six, County of Sevberry and state of Sauth Carolina to William Sex, County of the aforesaid place, Genelécration a 95 seven shillings sterling. To acres in the sounty and state aforesaid on the waters of Indian Greek, it being part of a tract of land originally granted to Heek Thite February 5th, 1787, recorded in Secretaries Office in Grant Book 5.5.5.8. page 18 , which said land is on the west side of Indian Greek on a small branch running land is on the west side of Iranian ureas on a sail ormen running into the long branch begining on a black oak sand west to a station on a black oak themse to a pine station and themse to a pine ceraer on lend of Brown and them North to a white oak corney on lend of James Wilson thence East to a stake on land of William Largent, S.E. James Wilson there has to a wears on arms or william Assgontane, to the begining corner on lead of Benjamin Bernd, Signed Heak White, Witnesses Homry Jones, Jesse Forbis, Frowed by Jose Porbis Pofore R. Record J.H.C. Eccessor 15th, 1799, Recorded April Vth, 1800. Fred. k Bance Reg.P.

- 580 August 5th, 1709. Beed. Levis Hogg and Clary Hogg of the County of Newborry and state of South Carolina to Bartanin Haybin of the sforesaid place. Gensideration \$106, 100 serve, begining at a white oek station on Marquis Littletons line 5.78 W to a white oak corner on Marquis Littleton Line thence M.70 M. a few chains to a stake corner on line of John Dunkin at the scuth of a branch thence up the said branch to a red oak corner on line of Robert Maybin S. 75 E. on line of Robert Neybin to a stake corner on line of Midow Sore thence S. 12 W. on line of Sore to a red sek on line of Marquis Littleton W.76 W. on line of Marquis Littleton to the begining sormer. Singet Levis Hegg, Clary Hogg (by mark). Bitmasses James Hogs, John Kelly, Robert Kaybin. Fromed by Robert Maybin before San, I known 2.F. Jammary 9th, 1800. Fredak Sance Regard
- 521 February Sth. 1800. Beed. Joseph Collier of the County of Newborry and state of South Carelina to John Simpson, marchest, of the state aforeast and County of Leurens, Consideration County of Leurens, Consideration County of Leurens and County of Leurens of State and County of Leurens of State and County, Sender of Leurens and Wollied the waters of little River, north Resberry County, beauded by lend of Samuel Harris, John Replow, and lend where the wider lives and John Colliers, Signed Joseph Collier, with the County of Leurens and Colliers, Signed Joseph Collier, Withmans; John Seilegly, Jewes Sproull. Proved by John Seilegly before Charles Oriffin J.F. Feb.y 20th, 1800. Recorded April 7th, 1800. Fred.k Manes Reser.

522 South Carolina

Mewberry District. Revberry Districts.
This Indenture made the third of Jammary one thousand eight hundred between Thomas W.Waters and Dan, I Parkins both of the state and District aforesaid, hitnesses that for and in consideration of the District at oresatd, sitherance that for any in consideration of said Den.1 Parkins sequire having planed in a note of hand to Charles Banks Thomas Sibson and Elizabeth Brigsby Excustors of Levi Hemning for the sus of four hundred and thirty three dollars 35 conts peyable the first of Jamery sext which was said finous site the first of Jamery sext which was said finous site that the said through H.DECETE IS OWING TO CHARIES DARKE THORES GLOSON EOG SILEMPERS Grigsby Executors of Levy Hanning and Dun.) Perkins Require is become security for the payment of the same know ye all men that I the said Thomes E.Matera have thought proper and by these presents do for the better securing of my aforesaid security mortages to the said Beniel Parkine Esquire his heirs executors and edministrator the failuring megroes and increase Vis Daniel and Patience his the fellowing megross and increase via Baniel and ratione his wife and Emma their daughter about eight years old which negross shall-be given up to the said Daniel Parkins provided said Dan,l Parkins has to pay said debt he is security for the above mentioned and said Baniel Parkins Esquire shall without any suit at lss take them into pessession as soon as he is oblidges to pay said debt and say sell hire and dispose of the aforesaid negroes or so much of them as will make him whole provided the same be at publick sale, three weeks notice first given and to re-turn the overplus if any to the said Waters or his order: This writing not to be set aside for wast of form. Witness my hand and seal January Srd, 1800. Test, Evgh O'Heall. Jesse Fugh

Thomas W.Waters.

South Carolina: Water to a 4 1 District of Mosberry Personally appeared before me Hugh O'Heall who after being fuly qualified as the law directs on his affirmation seith that he was personally present and did see the within named Thomas W. Waters removed presents and only see the strain named thomas W. Maters sign seal and deliver the within mortgage or Instrument of writing for the purposes within sentioned and he likewise saw Jesse Pagh subscribed name as a witness thereto, Affirm to before me Eureb 11th, 1800. Much O'Meall

A true record of the original Mortgage the 7th April 1800. Attest,

Thomas Brooks J.P.

victor of their co-

Fred.k Hence Reg.r.

, pall Copy /

February 25th, 1800. Beed. John Dunkin of the county of Sevberry 523 and state of South Carolina to Margaret Edmendson of the aforesaid place. Consideration \$70.00. E5 acres it being part of a 500 acre treat of land originally granted to William Silliam and conveyof by said Silias Silias (som and heir to the aforesaid Silias Silias (silias) Silias Sellias Sellias for the said to the aforesaid Silias Silias (silias) to aforesaid John Dankin by Less and Rebess begring date Fobresay 11th, 1764, on the waters of Souh River begining at a Fobruary 11th, 1784, on the waters of Boah River begining at a stake on Land of Edomas Coppect S.E. with his line to a corner stake sarried 3 % themes a straight line to the spring branch & with the said branch to where it emptice into Taylors Branch when the line of Samuel Taylors and with his line to the begining corners Signed John Damkin. Sitnessess Joseph Furnas, Barach Carl (by mark) Jahm Hellingsworth (by mark). Semunciation of Dower by Hitzbeth Damkin before Damiel Parkins March 10th, 1800, Remarked Ameri Web 1800. Band to Empt. 1800, Recorded April 7th, 1800, Fred, k Hence Reg.r.

December 16th, 1799, Deck, Providence Williams of the state of South Carelins and County of Hemberry to Samuel Pearson of the aforesaid County and state. Consideration: Three Hundred and Fifty warressin county and state, ucasimeration; more important and Pirt Bollere. 168 ceres, it being part of a 500 are treat of land granted to James Williams decessed and conveyed by James Williams granted to James Williams and the base on and heir at law to the said Providence Williams and the said treet of land is in the county aforesaid in the fork of Brood and Saluda Rivers, begining for the Division of the said proof and Saluda Rivers, Desiring for the savision of the sale trust of 100 acres at a poplar corner to land of John Hilliam H. W. 51 shains to a witt oak H. 50 M. to a state H. 10 K. to a red cak East to emitte cak H. 22 to a pine Best to a pine 25 west to a Richard Sc. 4 W. to a poplar the pegining, (acre fully Best to a Richard Sc. 4 W. west to a Hickory H. 41 m. to a posiar the Regining (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given). Signed: Providence Billiems, Bitnesses Billiems Belton, John Furnas, a. Providence Billiems, France Before Thomas Brooks Jef. 12th Cooks. Proved by John Furnas Before Thomas Brooks Jef. 12th Barch 1800, Becorded April 7th, 1800. Fred,k Hance Reg.Fe

Remunsiation of Dosor by Mary Williams of the estate of Providence Williams, deceased, before Deniel Parkins J.P. March 11th, 1800.



- 505 March 15th, 1800. Beed, William Irby of the Sounty of Newberry and state of South Carolina to William Noore of the District of Edgefield and state aforesaid. Consideration & 200 sterling. 200 seres on the north side of Salude River begining at a beach on said river marked R.T. W.25 W. 20 to an ash sorner and turns square to the original dividing line with runs the seas course H. 25 W. to a best line and along the back line to Thomas Browns corner and thence S.50 E.on line of Brown to Salude River. Signed: William Irby, Witnesses: John Satterwhite, Sempson Pope, Remunciation of Dower by Henritta Irby before Daniel Parking J.P. Harch 15th, 1800, Proved by Sampson Pope before Daniel Parkins Harch 15th, 1800, Recorded April 7th, 1800, Fred.k Hance Reg.r.
- 527 March 24th, 1900, Beed, Van Davis of the County of Hewberry and state of Bouth Carolina to Isaiah Pemberton of the aforesaid place. Consideration & SC. 30 scree in the state and county aforesaid in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on the west side of a branch called Seaver.cam, begining at a mulberry corner of the eld grant thence S.16 E. one hundred poles to a white oak corner four foot to a stake in the old line in a small drain nigh a white oak E.16 W. one hundred poles four foot to the begining a white one make me one memora poise four rows to the beginning aboing part of a tract of land containing 171 acres originally granted to wan Davis Sist Jamury 1785, Signed: Wes Baris, Witnesses Richard Femborton, you Davis, Gharles Grow (by mark). Proved by Richard Pemberton before Thomas Brooks J.P. 27th March 1900. Recorded April 7th, 1800. Fred.k Sance Beg.r.
- 528 February 12th, 1800. Beed. Robert Johnston and Sarah, his wife, to Excitab Baidrop, both of the state of South Carelina and County of Newberry, Consideration: One hundred Boilars. 25 acres, begining on a new marked line on a pine corner of Benjamin Johnston Segling of a new merror line to a plane content to companie ventor for the first the new merror line to Robert Johnston's spring breach thence down the R, side of the said branch to old line of James Johnston themce with the original line S.E. to line of Contries Scott thence H.E. with said Scott's line to line of Benjamin Johnston thence H.W. with line of said Benjamin Johnston to the sommets vience m.s. which these of mind montenes we come beginning. Signeds Robert Johnston (by mork), Joseph Johnston (by mark), Witnessess George Goggens James Toland, Issae Davemport. Proved by George Goggens before Charles Ortifini Jr. March 18th. 1800, Recorded April Vth. 1800, Fred. k Homes Res. P.
- 529 November 7th, 1798, Deed, Richard Tear of the County of Newberry 550 and state of South Garelina to Mathan Todd of the aforesaid state and County of Laurens, Consideration & 36 sterling, 100 acres in the County of Newberry on the waters of Kings Creek, being part of a 500 sore treat of land sriginally granted to Francis Davis and conveyed by the said Francis Davis to Join Adrins and by the said Adkins to Charles Wilson and by the said Charles Wildon to Sichard Tear, Signed: Richard Tear, Sitnesses: Billiam Spence and David North Poster intensive reasons while uppersons and David Boyd, Freeded by William Spence before P.William Ship, Earth 1799, Recorded April 7th, 1800. Freede Manne Reg. R. Remnoistion of Down by Chilos Teas before R. Refrom J. Ed. March Ship, 1799.
- 551 December 2nd, 1792, Bill of Sale, David Watts of the county of Hewberry and state of South Carolina to Jeremiah H. chaniel of the storegaid place. Consideration & 32 sterling. 1 megro bey mamed John. Signeds David Watts, Mitnesses: Jacob Harrel (by mark), John M. cDenal. Proved by John M. cDanal before Michael Dickert J.P. April 7th, 1800, Recorded April 18th, 1800, Fred. k Mence
- 532 Rovember 29th, 1704. Rolease (preceded by Lease). John Hammons & 533 Ruth, his wife, of the state of Eorth Carolina to Jessa Anderson 554 of the district of Binety Six and state of South Carolina.Consideration 5 100 sterling, 100 sores, originally granted to the said John Hamsons July 6th, 1774, in the County of Sevberry in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers on a small draft of Second Creek, bounded Broad and Salmos hivers on a small drain on become break product. H.E. by land of Sessed Lonam and part waters, H.W. by land of the bounty warrent and S.W. by lend of Jeresich Millians and waters land, S.E. by vacent land, Signed: John James Breding Haumons (by mark). Ruth Esamons, Witnesses: Eli Cook Anderson (by zerk), Levy Anderson. Recorded April 10th, 1800, Pred, k Hance Reg, Pa

March 26th, 1800, Beed, Hary Parks of the District of Chester in the state of South Carolina to Hezekish Jackson of the in the state of South Gardina to Hesskish Jackson of the Matrick of Bewberry and state aforesaid, Consideration Sirty dollars, 67 excres in the district of Bewberry on the waters of Camonso Breek, it being part of a tract of land originally granted to Decksicks Bats March End, 1769, recorded in Secretaries office in Book 605 page 250 philos said tract of land containing 67 acres is bounded by land of Pater Gray, Sammel Steel and on the original survey (knows fully described by pist refored to, record citation not given). Signed: Mary Park (by mark). Witnesses: John Park. William Downs Robert Parks, Proved by William Downs before Fred,k Hence CCP. 29th Herch 1800, Recorded 10th April 1800a Fredak Hence Rak-Comment

October 18th, 1798, Beed, John Johnston of the County of Newberry and state of South Carolina to Archabel M.chullen of the aforesaid place, Consideration 5 70 sterling, 160 acres,it being part of a 566 acre tract of land granted December 4th, 1786 to Thomas Lehrie, on Indian Creek waters of Broad River (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given). Signed: John Johnston, Witnessen: Geo, Harbirt, James Gordon, Jesse Gary. Frered by James Gordon before John Speaks J.P. Course wary. Fravent by same tortion before deem opener aff. Oct., 19th, 1788, Renamication of Bower by Susannah Johnston before L.Gasey J. L.O. September 6th, 1798, Secorded April 10th, 1800. Fredk Hunce Reg.T.

April 5th, 1800. Beed. John Demis of the state of South Garelina and county of Revberry to Sagual H. Squerms of the eforesaid state and District. Compileration: One hundred and fifty dollars. 100 scree on a small branch of Big Greek in the district aforesaid, being part of 200 erre tract of land granted to Beason Regan blet hugust 1774, this one bundred sores of land is serveyed to John Dennis by Joseph Micholz and is joining the land sold to Ellis Puch and Robert Teldon of the same tract of 200 acres, 50 acres to each of them, Signeds John Dennia, Sitnesses; James Johnston, M.s. Frenal. Proved by James Johnston before Daniel Farkins J.P. April 5th, 1800, Recorded 10th April 1800. Fred.k Mance R.M.C.

Remnetation of Dower.inn Dennis, wife of John Bennis, before Daniel Parking J.P.

Pebruary 1st, 1796, Deed, Adam Lagrons of the County of Newberry 539 and state of South Carolina, planter, to John Kibler of the afomsaid place, wheelwright. Consideration 5 30 sterling. 528 acres in the fork of Broad and Saluds Rivers, being part of a 50 ares tract of land originally granted to Tohisa Lagrone Sevenber 10th, 1762, on bounty holning land of Frederick Barrar, Christ. a Roupt 1762, on bosenty holning land of Frederick Darrar, Christ, Roupt and Frederick Lagrons, and the above 62% acres was transferred unto Ages Lagrons from his father Tobies Lagrons by a deed Lated 12% Narch 1786. Signed: J.Ages Lagrons (by mark), St. Hessens; Richesz Suber, R. Houssel, Jacob Spiing. Becorded April 10th, 1800. Bred.k Mance Reg.F.

May Sad, 1705. Release (preceded by Lease). John Jacob Terrer of the district of Grangeburch and state of South Carolina, planter, to John Hibber of the Gounty of Memberry and state planter, to John Hibber of the Gounty of Memberry and state arrewsals, wheelerights Consideration & 150 Gurrancy. 250 scree in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers, bounded Maby land ceree in the ferk of Broad and Saluda Hivers, bounded S. by Land of Peter Hickles and vacant Land and E. by Land of Rangaret Breekters and S. b W. on vacant land, originally granted unto Daniel Ebba July 9th, 1755, recorded in Secretaries Office in Daniel Ebba July 9th, 1755, recorded in Secretaries Office in Daniel Ebba July 9th, 1755, recorded in Secretaries Office in Daniel Ebba July 9th, 1755, recorded in Secretaries Office in Daniel Ebba July 9th, 1755, recorded in Secretaries Office in Jacob Terrer by Lease ann Release dated 19th Evenber 1756, Signed Jacob Terrer, Wilselbert & Jacob Terrer, Elizabet h Terrer (by mark). Sitnesses: Ethel.d Davis, Andrew Tarer (by mark), Richosses Sunday Parts, Andrew Tarer (by mark), Proved by Andrew Tarer before Jenes H. (Master Zarer before Jenes H. (Master Zarer), 1900, Fred.k Mance J.f. April 8th, 1800, Recorded April 11th, 1800, Fred.k Mance Beg.T.

Bearch 19th, 1968. Bill of Sale, Rederick H. Chaniel, Carpenter, of the State of South Garalian and Sounty of Herberry to John H. Charles, Berchard, of the Arceseid place, Consideration: Twenty Six specie deliver, one black and white oew and black yearling califore black bear that the sew and black yearling califore black borned oor and spected year called to Sixted Bederick H. Chonnid, Witnessees Hesekich Speak, Ann Aydelican (by servic), Becorded 12th, Bowesche 1756, Fred. Hence C. R.

- 61 December 15th,1765. Seed. Jesse Mathern to Levi Forler, both of the County of Ewsberry and Saisbe Schi Garoline. Sommideration & 6 starling. SOO serve on Fatternesselb beach of Rocal River & was originally granted to the said Beated Rocal River & set of the said server of the
- 65 October 19th,1705, Release (preceded by Lease). John Simpson, 55 serchant, of the County of Leurence and state of South Garolina to Joseph Rays of the County of Sevberry and state aforesaid, plenter, Consideration & 78 10 shillings Serling. 350 seres but by a resurvey 878 acres, in the Bistrict of Binety Six on the west side of Duch River, greated to James Bright September 15th,1775 and by the set before Bright and Rebeigh, his wife, conveyed to William Downs on the Service of the Service of Service of Service of the Service of Servic
- 64 September 19th, 1796, Bill of Sale, Owen Flims of the twon of Suffalk and actate of Virginia to Issae Devemper of the County of Hewberry and state of confidential Five Bundred and Fifty Bollare, 1 security Caralina, Commidentation Five Bundred and Fifty Bollare, 1 security Devember 1 security of Sufface Supplementary of Supplementary Supplementary of Supplem
- 65 Jamary Söth, 1797. Beed, Seorge Stoudsmayer and Hargaret, his
 66 Wife, of the Mistrict of Grangeburch and state of South Carolina;
 to William Zeegler of the aforesaid place. Gonsideration & 40
 sterling, 72 seres, being part of a truct of lead granted to Sem.)
 Waits March 6th, 1798 for 188 ceres and recorded in Secretaries
 Office in Book H.H.H.H. page 230, Signed; Seorge, Stoudsmyre (by mark)
 Hargaret Stoudsmyre (by mark), Witnesses J.H. Housel, John Falser,
 Hillem Houseal J.P. Recorded Hovember 14th, 1796. Pred. K Hance
 C.N.O. Pred. K Hance
 - 7 December Sth_1994. Release (preceded by Lease). Semmel Waits, 3 planter, of the county of Bawberry and state of South Garalinas; 2 to George Stoudards of the Gounty of Oreageburgh and state of 50 South Garalinas; 2 South Garalinas; 3 South Garalinas; 3 South Garalinas; 3 South Garalinas; 3 South Garalinas; 4 South Garalinas; 5 South Garalinas; 5 South Garalinas; 5 South Garalina; 5 Sou

T

71 Pab.y 6th,1704. Release (precoded by Lease). Gasper Byerly Sen.r. 72 of the County of Serberry and atate of South Garoline, planter, to 73 Syberd Byerly of the Arreseld Piece, planter, Consideration 5 100 error of 100 error being the Newport of 2 100 error tract (the 100 error being per of 250 error tract of land originally taries office in Besser tract of land originally taries office in Besser being the New Forthyll and recorded in Secretary of the Server Senting date February 28th,1767 unto Gasper Byerly Doumded 8.8. by land of Arcob Pryle. by land of Eliteinger and N. by said tract (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not oliven). Signed Gasper Byerly (by mark). Hary Byerly (by mark).

Eitmosses: George Oster (by mark), Adem Byerly, Martin Byerly (by mark), Frede by Martin Byerly before John Hempton Janmary 17th, 1705. Bacordoed Dee.; 14th,1705. Fred.k Eanes G.M.C.

Cetober Scin, 1798. Bill of Sale. Mary Byerly of the County of Schopry and state of South Carolina to Jehn Sipert Byerly of the aforesaid place. Consideration not given. 1 magre boy maned Peter. Signed: Mary Byerly (by mark). Witnesses: Peter Dickert, Coorge Seter (by mark). Frowed by Neter Betart Defore N.m Homseel J.F. Dec., 6th, 1798. Recorded 14th, Dec., 1798. Attack, Prod. R. Samoe C. N. C. Samoe C. Samoe C. Samoe C. N. C. Samoe C.

1766. Deed, Jonathan Taylor of the Matrick of Enery Six & Gounty of Rewberry and state of South Garciana Discovers Aberoachy of the aforessid place-farsor, Gonsideration is 100 cores of Land, being park of a 200 core treat of Land, being park of a 200 core treat of Land, being park of a 200 core treat of Land, being park of a 200 core treat of Land, being park of a 200 core treat of Land, being park of a 200 core treat of Land, being the park of the Park of Land, and the La

October 10th, 1708. Hill of Sale. James Compbell of the State of South Carelina and County of Berberry to Charity Patterson of the Idensial County and State. Genilderstine & October of State Indeed Sal tesler years old. Signed: James Campbell. Hitnessess John Honnesty, Secting.

Cotcher lith 1798, Sotled with Charity Fatterson and she received a merro girl and boy in pay from Zesse Campbell in full the boy whose name is \$111 and as stamp papers and not be got it is agreed by both parties that writings that a entered into by the said parties bearing date with this shall stand good till entered on stamp paper, Etimess our hands
John B. Bonnett

| Wall Copy | Charty Patterson.

Proved by Jeach Ring before John Speaks J.P. Bovenber 5th, 1796. Recorded Dec. r 14th, 1796. Fred. k Banes C. E.C.

November 16th,1798, Beed. William Graig of the county of Revberry and state of 8 South Garelina to Capt. John Wilson and Samul H. observe, both cite Gesmity of Sevberry and state of South Garelina. General set one hundred and firty Bollars. The treats of land is that on the sense purchased from Andrew and 100 acres meas Mesterry Goart Reuse purchased from Andrew and William H. ollameny as will more fully appear reference being had to a Deed node to the said Graig and Samury Drd,1798 and recorded in the Gleris Office of said County Book Pages 70 also, One tract containing 150 acres on Malls Broach purchased at Shayiff's saie as will more fully appear reference hundred and the Samury Drd, 1798 and from Richard Matte to the said Graig recorded in Samura Samu

Bovember 12th,1798, Beed, Jacob King of the County of Bewberry and state of South Garolina, planter, to John Fhillips of the aforesial place, planter, Gonzáderation is 50 specie. 105 acres, it being a treat of land granted to Jacob King, recorded in Secretarias Office in Book F. page 547, printitively containing 115 acres but now made less by ten acres of land granted to Levi Fouler, in the Hinety Six District on the south side of Fatterron Creek (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given). Signed; Jacob King, Kinasses: F.Foster, Lewis Sennett, Proved by Levis Bennett before John Specks J.F. Sov.r 12th, 1798, Recorded Dec. r 10th, 1798, Fed. K Hance G. H.C.

Hovember 12th,1798, Deed, Jacob King of the County of Howberry & 81 state of South Carolins to Lov! Powler of the said place, Consideration & 10 specie, 10 seres, being part of 115 acre tract originally grant d Jacob King, recorded in Book P.Ho. 5 page 247, on the E.B. size of said tract in District of Hinty Size, Signed: Jacob King, Withosses: Lewis Bennett, John B. Bennett, Recorded Dec. 7 19th, 1798, Pred. k Hang C. R.C.

He
S44 Herch 27th, 1800, Beed, John Galbreath of the Bistrict of Newberry
and state aforesaid / South Garolins / to John Helly of the
state and district aforesaid, Consideration : Two humbred Bellers. 62 acros, it being part of a tract granted to William Coats 24th Mov. 1767 for 200 acres in Greven County (then Surveyed) on the E. side of Bush River naters of Saluda River, beginning at white oak \$ X oam. in Fork of breach run H. S. 30 degrees 17 chains 50 links to stake S X thence 8.5. 52 degrees 7 links 50 to stake S X thence H.R. 11 degrees 36 chains 50 links to stake 3 % thence 8.W. 79 F.E. 11 degrees to entire to time to week on a tenuo c.w. 'y degrees 5, chains 50 links to Post oak 3 K.W. 15 degrees 25 chains 50 links to pine 5 X thence 8,W. 65 degrees 11 chains to Hickory 5 X thence 5,E. 55 degrees 15 chains 75 links to small Rickory 5 I thence S.W. 57 degrees 22 chains 50 links to stake S I by man S thence S.E. 45 Agrees. 16 coming 75 links to begining white cake Signod: John Galbreath, Titassess: James Galbreath, Arches Samers (by mark), Proved by James Galbreath before George Harbirt J.Quo. Harch 27th, 1800. Recorded 19th April 1800. Fred.k Hance Rog.r.

State of couth Carolina.

Newberry County .

Know all men by these presents that I William Hembleton have leased to Micejah Bennett one acre of land lying near to John Ellis it laying on the main waggon road at the place where James Hambleton begun to build and said Hambleton is to let said . Bennett have timber to build a house of twenty four feet by sixteen and if said Hembleton finds chingles said Bennett is to put sixteen and it said memoistom links managers sake securete to to be on a shiple roof and it not said Bennett may put on a Cabin roof the logs is to be breed down and planked above and below and a partition to be in the house said Bennett is to have privilege. of fire wood and to have the use of the house and all the particular mentioned for three years bagining from the 25th of Becember next in compensation said Bennett is to pay said Hambleton four pounds per year for three years, Given under my hand this 18th of December 1799.

William Hamilton

Test, Jacob King . Thomas Hambleton

South Carolina

Sewberry District, Came before me Hez, Speake one of the justices of the said district personally Jacob King and made onth as the law directs and sayeth on his outh that he saw William Hamilton sign seal and deliver the within Instrument of writing for the use and purpose within mentioned and that he saw Thomas Hemilton together with himself subscribe as witnesses Sworn to and subscribed this 14th of April 1800. Hes. Speake J.P.

Jacob King A true record of the original Lesse the Elst, April 1800.

Atlest, Fradak Hance Regara

/ Fall Copy /

State of South Carolina

Rewherry District, Know all men by these Presents that I Micrish Bennett have rented and lessed unto Jacob King an house and one acre of land it being the house that I the said Bennott rented of Billies Hamilton for the term of three years which term commenced on the 25th of December last which house I do now rent and by these presents do release unto Jacob King from the date of these to the expiration of said term for the consideration of the sum of twelve pounds to me paid in hand by the aforementioned Jacob King I bind myself my heirs and to warrant and defend the said house and one sore of land to him the above Jacob King his heirs for the above term from the claim of any person whomsoever, witness my hand and seel this 23th of March in the year of our

Lord 1800 and in the twenty fourth year of the Independency of the United States of America.

Signed seeled and delivered in presence of Thomas Lindsey Louis Semett A 474.3 1 1

Micajah Bennett

Rec.d full satisfaction for the within contents this 29th March Witness my hand Mickish Bernett. Teat .

Lewis Bennett

South Carolina Howberry County

Personally appeared Thomas Lindsey and duly made oath that he was present-and did see Hissiah Bennett sign seal and deliver the within Instrument of writing unto Jacob King.ss his set & Deed for the purposes therein mentioned and that he did see Lewis Bennett subscribe his mame to the subscribe his mame to the Sworn to before me the Slet April 1800.

Fred.k Hance CC. Demett subscribe his mane to the same as a witness with himself,

A true record of the original Lease the 21st April 1800. Attest, Fred.k Same Reg.r.

/ Fall Copy /

Bovember 13th, 1700. Deed. Charles Crow and Sarah Crow, his wife, of the District of Einsty Six, County of Newborry and state of South Carolina te Robert Stement of the aforesaid place. Consideration 5 49 nine shillings and four pence sterling. 112 serve on the waters of Bush River on a small branch originally runing into Bush River, it being a tract of land laid out for Charles Grow August 4th,1794, recorded in Grant Book E. Ro. 5 page 460, which land lies on the north side of Bush River on small branch on bush River, begining on a red oak corner S.W. on land of M.oto a pine station and from these crosses the said branch to a pine station to a hickory corner and thence W.E. to a red oak corner and thence Borth to a post oak corner M.E. to a sweet gum corner and thence M.E. to a black jack corner and thence M.E. to a corner and thence H, to a white oak and thence H.E. to the ow a worser and thence S. to a white oak and thence S.S. to the begining corner, (more fully described by plat refered to, second station not given). Signed Charles Crow. Bitnesses W.m Mesl, Jesse Forbis. Proved by Jesse Porbis before R. Brown Movember 15th, 1790g Beneded 26th April 1800, Fred.k Hance Regar.

Remunciation of Dower by Sarch Crosswife of Charles Crossbefore R. Brown J.H.G. Hovember 13th, 1799.

February 11th, 1799. Mill of Sale. John Thomas of the state of South Garolina and Gounty of Hemberry to John Abernathy, Iarael Chandler, Jonathan Shandler and Jonathan Taylor, all of the Chounty of Bewberry and state of South Sarolina, Consideration & Gateling, One bey heree about 15g hands high four years of the service of the Sale of the with all the rest of my table and household furniture; also one womens saddle. Signed: John Thomas. Nitnesses; Fred.k Hance J.P. John Thwestt. Recorded Eay 5th, 1800. Fred.k Hance Reg.r.

Enow all men by these presents that we that is to say George Coon Jun.r of the state of North Carolina and Rutherford County & Deniel Devault and George Gray both of the state of South Garolina and Heuberty Phatrict are held and firstly bund unto George Good and Heuberty Phatrict are held and firstly bund unto George Good Senar of the state and district aforesaid in the full and just sum of two hundred dollars to be paid to the said George Coon Sen,r or to his certain attornsy Executors administrators or assigns for the just and legal payment thereof we bind ourselves our being executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents, Seeled with our seels and dated this twentieth day of January in the year of our seals and dated this twentieth day of January in the year of our ford one thousand eight hundred, The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above

bound deorge Goos Jun.r. Baniel Bevault, and Seorge Gray Soth and shall henceforth and forever hereafter exponents sequit and discharge him the said Seorge Goos Sen.r his beins and executors and administrators from all and singular the right title claim and interest shigh Hichelas Goom and Hary hath or ever had in er to the estate both real and personal of Sendick Goom, father of the said Seorge Goom Sen.r and Hichelas Goom, late of the district aforesaid deceased and any and every part thereof if the same be by virtue of a deed of Sift marriage settlement or any other instrument of writing whateover and in favour of whoseover them the above obligation to be void or else to reasin in full force & virtue, Senied and delivered in the presence of

Scorge Com Daniel Daysult.

I do hereby certify that I was personally present and did see the within executed the 8th Feb.y 1800.

See.Ruff J.P.

A true record of the original bond the 12th May 1800.
Attest,
Fred,k Mance Reg.r.

Fred, k Hance

/ Pull Copy /

550 October 9th, 1797. Beed of Gift. George Goom Sem.r of the Gounty 551 of Newberry and state of South Garolina to John Keen,his sem, of the aforesaid place. 100 serves of land on the waters of Broad River on a branch of Orima Greek,formerly granted to Hichael Colfell August Etnd, 1781, [core fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given). Signois George Goom,Sem.r (by mark). Vituesses; John Kinard,John Peter Kinard,Shm.atian Gromer, Recorded 12th Hey 1800, Fredak Sames Regar.

502 December 24th, 1780. Release (preceded by Lease), Peter Stockess
55 of the Bistrict of Minty Six and state of South Geralius, Fanner,
55 description of the district and state aforessid, pleater.
56 dessideration & 45 sterling, 50 acres, it being part of a 100 acre
tract of land granted to Feter Stockess by Lease and Release
bearing date June Sixt 1789 and in the East part of a 400 acres
tract of land granted to Andreas Heyer February 12th, 1765, in the
first thread and Saluda Rivers on a branch of Origon creek, bounded
1. In the stock of the Sixt 1789 and 1. The stock of the Sixt 1800 acres
1. In the Sixt 1780 and 1800 acres (and 1800 acres)
1. In the Sixt 1800 acres (and 1800 acres unto Benedict Kuling and 8.W. by a south 1800 acres (and 1800 acres)
1. Expert transferred 100 acres of the 400 acres unto Benedict Koon
1. In the said Benedict Koon conveyed the sease unto Peter Stockess
1. Page 556. 1. Sigmair Peter Stockess, Williams
1. Page 556. 1. Sigmair Peter Stockess

556 May 20th, 1800, Power of Attorney. George Ashford of the State of South Garolina and district of Memberry te Michael Ashford of the District of Union and State of South Garolina. Signed: George Ashford, Mithesses: Isaac Kirk, Francis Hatton, Frowed by Edward Finch J.F. before Fred, Mance C.C. May 20th, 1800 & recorded May 20th 1800. Fred, Mance R.M.G.

October 9th, 1799. Beed. Bavid Richardson of the county of Herberry and state of South Carolina to Phileson States of the aforesaid place. Consideration 5 sterling, 67 sares in the County of Sewberry on Saluda River being part of a tract of land granted Sarch 5rd, 1793 to the said Bavid Richardson, begining at a rise 5 % on the river and thence N.W. 40 dagrees 12 chains and 50 links to a state 5 % on land of Philinco Waters, S.W. 15 dagrees four shains to a water cak 5 % thence S.W. 74 dagrees 10 chains and fifty links to a maple 5 % by a branch them Soun the branch one chain and fifty links to a maple 5 % by a branch them Soun the hranch one chain and fifty links to the river and down the river to the begining, Signed: Bavid Richardson, Witnesses; P.S.Waters, Pavid Waters, Proved by P.B.Waters before Fred, k Mence G.G. May 1bth, 1800, Recented May 20th, 1800, Pred, k Sance R.K.C.

may 4th, 1700, Bood, Borthreys Harple and Ann Harple, hits wife, of Fairfield Genety in the state of South Geralina, planter; to Bavid Garmon of the county of Hewberry and state aforesaid, Consideration; 4905,000 s. 125 acres, being the Borth part of a tract of 550 acres originally greated to John Gammen, on the waters of Genmons Greek of Recod Elweys, bounded E. by land of Josob Bowers, Horth by land of Adam Epting and Bavid and Semmel Gammon, Hest by Lind of Rorthrup Harple and south on the remaining part of the seriginal track A.E. saperated from the same by. A line beginning of forcined also Bowers and the S. T. New wark by land of Marple and the B.E. T. New wark by land of Marple and the same to the bound of the S. T. New wark by land of Marple and the Section 18 by Greek 46 dagrees. Bigneds Horthrup Harple, Am Harple(by mark),Nitaessest Jonias Wood, Abrahum Ellance, James &, 65111. Faveed by James M. 68110 before Bon., Hay J.F. Bosenber 5th, 1709. Recorded May 20th, 1800, Predak Honce R.E.C.

April Sth, 1800, Beed, Charles Gresshaw of the district of Mewberry and state of South Carolina to John James of the aforesaid place. Consideration: The Hundred Bolliers. & Sed serve greated 14th, September 1771 to William Hemilton and courryed by said William Hemilton to Charles Crembes, begining at a white oak in line of Edward Pinch S.55 degrees Nest 52 chains 40 links to a degreed excessing Kings Greek S.50 degrees W. 7 chains to the south of a branch up the seamders of the said branch to the suggen road thence S. eith said road 15 chains to Finches line 2.55 K, with said line 5 chains to the begining, Signed: Charles Grennbew, Minassessi Sampel Lindsey, Abner Grennbew Semmelation of Dome by Zunics Crenthew Defore Levi Cesey 15th April 1800, Recorded May 27th, 1800, Fred. K Sames MEG.

Fune Edrd, 1788. Jonathan Fratt of the County of Bewberry and 5 state of South Carolina to Millian Shell of the aforesaid Gounty and state. Genilder them \$100 sterling. \$55 acres of land, it being per beginning at \$100 sterling. \$55 acres of land, it being per beginning at \$2.00 aterling. \$55 acres of land, it being per beginning at \$2.00 aterling. \$55 acres of land, it being per being being at \$2.00 at \$2.00 acres as attended to all and acres at \$2.00 acres as attended acres at \$2.00 acres as attended acres acres as attended acres acres as attended acres acres as attended acres acre

December 29th, 1796, Beed, Stephem Shell of the County of Hewberry 561 and state of South Carolina to Million Shell of the aforesaid place, of Consideration \$255,00. 131 set, the being part of a tract of land conveyed to said Stephem Shell by Millian Finch October 4th, 1705, conveyed to said Stephem Shell by Millian Finch October 4th, 1705, it being all that part of the said tract of land that line above a it being all that part he had in the land which said killian Shell purchased of Jonathem Fratt it the land which said killian Shell said branch being the line on one side and the other bounds as said branch being the line on one side and the other bounds as follows on Joseph Jones, on Thomas Jones and the said land which seld Killian Shell purchased of Jonethan Fratt, Signed: Stephen Shell,

12)

502 October Vth, 1784, Beed, John Bunkin and Jeney, his wife, of 555 the county of Herberry and state of South Carolina to William 554 Addington of the aforemald place, Generalderation 5 50 stering, 50 acres on Buneam Greek in the district of Minery Six in the fork of Broad and Saluda River granted to John Buneam Barch 15th, 1783, recorded in Secretaries office in Great Book TITY page 155, begining at a red eak station on a corner of John Buneam's survey on line of John Clark themes 8.76 E. with said Glerke line to a red oak atation ness, the sweek themes erossing the creek twice and dom said creek to a gram station by said creek 15 to a state on line of Levi Gasey TY.75 N. V W to a black jack station 14 themes to a pine technical control of the said breach several times by the branch to the beginning Signed semans said breach several times by the branch to the beginning Signed Signed John Benocan (by marrly, see Bunkin, Witnessen Moses Shifton, Frillip Finites, F. Bartch, Proved by Noses Bhitton Folge Fines ENG.

565 Angust 2nd, 1762, Release (preceded by Lease), Jacob Hertz of 565 Oraven Genaty in the province of South Carolina, planter, to Jacob 567 Bushart of the aforeasic places, Danter, Consideration 5 200 Ourrency, 350 acres on the waters of Camous creek of Seroal end Saluda Rivers and was originally granted to Jacob Sorts Ray 14th, 1752, Signed; Jacob Hortz, Rittassess John Hartin Fridig, Jacob Bootss, Fhilip Person, Proved by Jacob Bootss, Fhilip Person, Proved by Jacob Bootss, Prid, 1879, Hay 10th, 1785, Recorded Ray 29th, 1890, Fred, k

David Redimen's Ear mark as follows a crop in the right ear and a hole in the left.

Attest, Fred,k Hance BWC.

L Pall Copy

572 1705. Deed. Shadrach Clavel of the state of Virginia, planter, to Jacob Boshart planter, of the aforeanid place. Consideration 5.12 and the bosh of the state of the aforeanid place. Consideration 5.12 and the state of the

Jemmary 10th, 1765, Bood, Milliam Palimate of Lexington County, 5 plants; to Jacob Basard of the Gounty of Bewberry, both of the state of South Carolina, Gonalderstion & 20 sterling, 100 area in the district of Hinty Six and County of Revberry on a brench of Gammons Greek, it being originally granted to Abraham Mordie, and part of 800 area treet 58.5 em A. Milsele lend, H. on Hartin Taylor, S., on John Sice, W. on smid Bussards land, Signed: Milliam Taylor, S., on John Sice, W. on anid Bussards land, Signed: Milliam Paltaski (by mark). Witnessen: Peter Studenan, John Bendel, Juseph Caldwell. Proved by Peter Studenan before Bowld Ruff J.P. March Syrd, 1700, Boosended May 20th, 1500, French Hanco Mill.

June 7th,1752, Power of Attorney, Prederick Poltante, late of South Garelina but new of Earbour Genety in the province of Nova South to Shedrech Clavel of the province of South Garolina, Signed: Prederick Poltante, Witnesses: John Legati, Recorded. Hay 20th, 1800, Fred, Hance ROL.

Juns. 6th, 1790. Beed, Frederick Feltante of the County of Sydney and Frevince of Even Scotia to Shadrenh Clevel of the aforeseld place, Consideration 5 to Guzreny. 100 acres in the fork of Breed river and Saluka on the enters of Gamons Greek in the province of South Gereline, Signed Frederick Feltantslip mark). Altensess Garch Gregg, Satthew Sregg, Sohn Legett, Recorded Exp 20th, 1800. Fred. Ence Elle.

the property and the second of the second

Summary 24th, 1800, Beed, Laurence Righart of the County of Sweberry and state aforesaid, planter, to Hichael Kinard of the droresaid place, Consideration; des handred and forty one dollars and fifty sents. 50 acres on a branch of Griss Greak in the fork of Broad and Saluda Rivers, beended at the time-of the survey H.S. by lead of John Dominic and wacant land, all other sides by weath land, drightnilly greated unto Hartz Rangurties Stondesayer January End, 1754 and by Sworpe Stonesses Righart spranden of the aforesaid was county Sed, 1776, Signed Laurence Highart. Stumesses John Prator, Johnsh Righart (by mark), Feter Righart, Stumesses John Prator, Johnsh Righart (by mark), Peter Righart, Stumesses John Prator, Johnsh Righart (by mark), Peter Righart, Laurence Barting, Stumesses Stumesses Stumesses Stumesses Highert (by Mark), Bemmelistias of doser by Amistanta Righart hefore Scorge Raff J.G. James Stth, 1800, Frebed by John Flester before George Raff J.G. James Stth, 1800, Recorded Hey 30th, 1800, Fred.k Sance Eds.

Hay 19th, 1800. Hill of Sale. Sibon Burton of the dishrict of 5 Eweberry and state of South Carolline to William Burton of the aforeseid phase. Consideration 5 to Gurrency. For the substant of the bay about fourteen hands high brands witerteen tends not breaded, button and shoulder, so a sorrel substant tent hands not breaded, button each substant of the substant

京のでは、大きななのではなる

Remunciation of Bower by Susammeh Satterwhite, wife of John Satterwhite, May 20th, 1798 before R.Brown J.Q.

- 598 June 2013, 1800. Deed. Hannah Semutt of the District of Sevberry
 585 and state of South Gavelian to Sacob Seuntt of the aforesaid place,
 Consideration One hundred dollars. S cores of land tagether with
 the house, which was laft unto the shows Remanh Semunt by her late
 hunband Israel Semutt and is part of a tract of 50 acres of land
 originally granted to the said Irrael Semuth June 774, 1765 and is
 on the head of Felmeto branch the waters of Dush River in the district
 aforesaid. Signess Remanh Semutt. Although Semula Herrially markly,
 Richard Clegg, Isabella Todd. Proved by Richard Glegg before Freel,
 Russe Cor June Elst, 1800. Becorded June Elst, 1800. Freel, k Hannes
- 584 January 9th, 1800. Deed, Jonathem Chemeller of the State and district of Sewberry to Hathan Hashington Perry of the Afgresantd place. Consideration & 160 starling, 204 acres in the district aforestid on the north side of Bank River, being part of a 400 acres tract of land originally granted to Abraham Gardine Angust 20th, 1762, and by divers transferences accurage to Jonatham Chambler by Jacob Chambler, bounded by land of John Costs Son.r, K-sel Chambler and land whereon the said Jaksham Shandler one lives, Signediformathan Chambler, at the said Jaksham Shandler one lives, Signediformathan Chambler, at the said Jaksham Shandler halo. Seconded Jane 2150, Prod. Rance 2017, 2018, 2000. Recorded Jane 2150, Prod. Rance 2017, 2018, 2000. Recorded Jane 2151,

565 Pobrusny 22nd, 1786, Weless (preceded by Lease). Glement Bavis of 565 the senty of Sectory and state of South Garaline, pleater, to 567 this county of Sectory and state schemed place, leave, the senty of Sectory and state schemed place, planeter, 568 Consideration 5 50 sterling, 52 serve, being part of a 500 cere tract 589 of lead grant 5 50 sterling, 52 serve, being part of a 500 cere tract 699 of lead grant 5 50 sterling, 52 serve, being part of a 500 cere tract 699 of lead grant 5 being the fork of Sectory 1771 in Service; County, now Servery and Clement Device Revenue & Saw, by lend of Marraduce Coste, all the call of Sectory Street, by lend of Marraduce Coste, all the sease by wacant land, begining an a call black cek standing by Denneda se runs down through the old placetation of said isnd a corn burned to the read through the old line 5, 50 W 55 chains 4 links to a small, but not sight a waggen read corner to Tague thence a link being 50 links to a red cak 5 K migh a waggen read corner of 50 street 5

500 Jamesry 20th, 1800. Bead, Shel Thomas of the state of South Carolina and district of Temberry to Thomas Jenkins of the aforeseld place. Consideration 5 No sterilage 100 acres in the district aforeseld, joining, lands of Charleing 100 acres in the district aforeseld, joining, lands of Charleing 100 acres in the district aforeseld, the original survey, begining to seater out 3 X on there to a post out 5 X on there are 8.8. 69, 20 to 100 acres 1 X on there are a post at less than 3 X on the second out 5 X on the second 100 acres 1 X on the second 100 acre

October Slaty 1797. Basd. James Gempbell of the County of Sel Severry and chairs of South Sarolina.planter, to James Sordon 592 of the Severry And chairs of South Sarolina.planter, to James Sordon 592 of the Several Planter, Consideration 5-150 sterling. At the Several Content of South Several Several Co

Howember 18th, 1790, Beed, Jemathan Taylor of the district of Histy Six and state of South Carolina and County of Newberry to Abreham Schlammerth of the ceasty and state aforesaid, Consideration 5.60 sterling. 100 seres in the county aforesaid on the waters of betweeness erest on the waters of Saluda River, bounded at the time of the surrey Ray, by land of Filliam Meleon and weapart land, 5.8., by land of Sees Brookhe all 18 states were weapart land, 5.8., the land of Sees Brookhe all 18 states and water land, 5.8., the land of Sees Brookhe all 18 states and convered to the land of Sees Brookhe and the land of the land county of the land of the land of the land of the land county of the land of the land of the land of the land of the bearing date June End, 1786,1800 fall of Land and release bearing date June 18 states and the land of the land of

Normaber 6th, 1764, Red. William Balton of the waste of South 6 Garaliam and county of Nemberry set John Selton of the aforesaid places. Genelderstion & 50 steriing. SO eeres, it being part of a SOO eere treet of lend granted to Billiam Belton in the fork of Broad and Selude Rivers, bounded N.E. by land of Thomas Clark, S. end S.W. by land of Villiam Balton and N.W. by land of James Ocates, (more fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given) Signeds N.E. Balton. Situssees Thomas Clark, Prictile Glark, Proved by Thomas Clark Defore Harbirt J.Q. July Sod, 1800. Fred. Hames NG.

Remunciation of dower by Susannah Selton, wife of William Selton, before George Harbirt July Srd, 1800.

South Caroline

Newserry District.

Newserry District.

Newsers I have undertaken to build the Goal of Sewberry District and Salliam Summers Thomas Sills Lavi Rilburm Henry Bates Resektah Riley and John Sewthington have become my security for the true performence and of sontreat I do in order to indemnify my many agreement with aforesaid Silliam Summers Thomas into the following agreement with the aforesaid Silliam Summers Thomas that should I fail to Bates Essakhah Riley John Nowthin the that should I fail to perform any sentenced early done Nowthin the should I fail to perform any sentenced early all or any part of the following property full powers of failors about 80 years old has the Heady and Pagey is thomas 80 years ald and Silliam her son about five years old and the should sent the sage of 14 and his brother ensued Herry about ten years old, plack a boy about and his brother ensued Herry about ten years old, plack a boy about and about 2 years old and should I fail on the sons Syany contract and who about twenty six years old and should is fail with the sage of the afforesaid scourities have to per sufficiency any contract and my active states and the say of the afforesaid scourities have to per will nade good the deficancy shall be sold made in each of sufficiency shall be sold made in each of suffering then the second payment for building said goal eight not be paid to said waters but her foresaid securities shall record as manine said from the sacend payment for building said goal eight not be paid to said waters but her foresaid securities shall record to suffering then the second payment for building said goal eight not be paid to said waters but the foresaid securities shall record seamed and make goal from a baters and payment for building said goal eight not be said the said waters but the securities shall record the same unlaws said from a baters and payment.

Tho. . Waters

Proved by Isaas Kirk before Fred.k Hance OCP, Sth July 1800, Recorded July 5th 1800, Fred.k Bance RED.

/ Pell Copy /

- 587 January 10th,1800. Deed, Thomas Lake and Elizabeth Lake,his wife, of the county of Sevberry and atate of South Garchina to Elijah Lake of the aferesaid place, Considerations Three Hundred Dellare, 153 acres begining at a stone corner on line of Elijah Lake and with said line to Widow Gories line 5,45 N, 45 chains to a stone corner on said line thence N, 54 W, 20,5 to a stone sowner on said Gories line thence with said line N, 50 K, 10 to sred oak corner fathers of the N, 50 K, 10 to sred oak corner fathers of reducing these with said line N, 55 K, 17 to sred oak corner fathers of reducing these with said line N, 50 K, 16 to the corner fathers of the sead brunch N, 50 K, 54 to a stone corner in said breach on line of Sethentel Mencareum thence with said line A, 50 K, 16 to the beginning, clipced Thomas Leke, Elizabeth Lake (by mart), Witnessest N, Lemmer S, 21 Leba Lake, N and Lake, Proved by Elisha Lake before Sam.1 Known F, N, 20 K, 10 Km, 10 Co. Stocked Sanor FM, N, 20 K, 10 Km, 10 Co. Stocked Sanor FM, N, 20 K, 10 Km, 10 Co. Stocked Sanor FM, N, 20 K, 10 Km, 10 Co. Stocked Sanor FM, N, 20 K, 10 Km, 10 Co. Stocked Sanor FM, N, 20 K, 10 Km, 10 Cm, 10 Km, 10 Km,
- 568 July 5th, 1800, Deed, Samuel Grumley of the district of Newborry & 569 state of Scott Generalina to she shows hereafty of the aforesaid places. Gonsideration Five Runds of State State serves in the country of Sweberry, bounded by land of Revenue State serves in the country Samuel Hughens, Schort Plumket and Genilous Bardson, John Gramley, Samuel Hughens, Schort Plumket and Genilous Bardson, John Gramley of treat of land formerly granted to Hilliam Thompson line part of a treat formerly granted to John Grumley and devolving to the said Samuel Grumley by keightly, Signed: Samuel Grumley, Fitnessers Susannah Belton (by mark), Alexander Danley, R. m. Belton, Frewed by Alexander Danley before George Harbit Fully Yth, 1800, Romenistics of down by Am Grunley before George Harbit Fully Yth, 1800, Recorded July 19th 1800, Fred.k Hance Rang .
- 500 Jamary 11th, 1800. Beed, John Scate of the Sounty of Hesterry & 501 state of South Caralina to Frederick Hance of the aforemaid place. Consideration (\$200. 45 acres in the county aforemaid place) creek the extere of Bush River, bounded by lands of Thomas Receis, Samel Fearen, Roseannah Russell and John Costes, (more fully described by plat referred to, recent citation not given). Signed John Coste, (more fully described by lands of the statewaite, Fig. hatery. Remmedationed Dower by Susamnah Coste before Seorge Earbirt J.P. Elat June 1800, Recorded July 19th, 1800, Prod.k Hance High.

/ Plat thereof is here included in the original MB- eee page 608./

April 98h, 1800, Mill of Sale, William Gollier of the district of Bestberry and state of South Gerolina to John Simpson,merchant, of the aferential places, Commissers Mighty Pres Bollars, 2. black mare shout four years aid, forested high so brand wishin, one saddle, one feather bed and furniture had been black of the state, one saddle, one feather bed and furniture had been spilled to the same of the same state of the same state. States see Sproull, John Sallary, 1800, Secondad July 20th, 1800, Freds. Mance RES.

Angust 3rd, 1776. Release (preceded by Lease). John Scott and Easth-603 or, his wife, of the state of South Garolina and county of Graven, 605 Bistriet of Einsty Six to Sammel Feers of the adorsead glass. 605 Gensalderstim & 55 Gurrensy. 156 acres in Graven Gennty in the 61striet of Einsty Six on the 8. side of Salloid River and on the 607 waters of Bush River, bounded West by June of Jerseich Hems. 2. by land the state of Bush River, bounded West by June of Jerseich Hems. 2. by 18. State of Fully described Land Late Hebber Greecer on Hand, 8. by watern Land (sort fully described Land Late Hebber Greecer on the Line of the Sammel Land Carrello Res. Prove the Sammel American Sammel of Gravello Res. Prove Day Jesses Komp of Grave 11.11am.
Bouneak J.P. Earch lat, 2777. Escarded duly Söh, 2500. Fred.k

October 18th, 1797. Beed. Jonathan Reeder of Memberry County in the state of Seath Carolins, Jimster, to Charles Grow Jun. r of the county and state eforesaid. Sensideration 5.60 starling. 238 area on the beaverdam of Bash River in the county of Memberry, bounded E.M. & R.M. by land of Shriver in the county of Memberry, bounded Crows and S. by land of Churles Grows and S. by land of Churles Crows and S. by land of Churles Williams and old survey and M.E. by land of Robert M.G. Edstorick (sore fully desertied by plat refered to, record citation recorded in Srank Book E. So., 5 page 408). Signed: Sonathan Reeder. Witnesses Jensthem Chardlar, Squire Lonar, Proved by Squire Lensus before R.Brows Schober 18th, 1797, Recorded August 4th, 1800. Fred. Bance REG.

Remunciation of Gower by Rebekeh Reeder, wife of Jonathan Reeder, before R.Brown J.H.C. October 18th 1797.

July 26th, 1786, Seed, Peter Stuckman of the state of South Garolina and Bistrict of Einety Six-to George Hitlehoover of the aforeseid pheces Gonaleceation 2 So sterling, 50 acres being part of a 166 acre treat of land originally greated to said Stuckman October 2nd 1786, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 0.0,0,0, page 24,1t being on Broad river on the waters of Griss creek (sore inlined particularly departed by plat annovate to eriginal great, record citation assersaid gives), Signed: Peter Stuckman, Gatherina Stuckman, Signed: Peter Stuckman, Gatherina Charles and Peter Stuckman, Gatherin

September 7th, 1788, Beed, Fetor Stockmen of the state of South 61 Garcina to John Adm Rish of the aforesaid place, Genzideration 61 h 16 Garcines, 79 acres, boing part of 156 ceres originally greated unto the said Fetor Stockmen October Sad, 1788, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 2,0,0,0,0, page 24, being in the Fork of Roud and Saluda Rivera on the waters of Crims Greek, Signed: Fetor Stockmen, Stinesses; John A. Setzler, William Fuller, George Setzler, France 15th, 1800, Fed. Recorded August 16th, 1800, Fred. Hence R.H.G.

Bowmbor Sth, 1785, Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Eastland of 614 the district of Einety Six and state of South Carolina te Billiam 615 Stripling of the afcreeaid place, Comideration E 500-per print 150 scree, originally granted to Thomas Restland River, bounded S.K. 1770, in Grevon Gounty on the water of the River, bounded S.K. by lend of Golssen Brown, all other distribution to given). Signed: these Eastland, Witnessess George Occass, William Trby, William Bladon, Scorried August 6th, 1500, Fred.k Ence R.M.C.

e). Themse Mastland of Cla Corelina to Millium Clis on a 500 etchiling. Clis on the Coreling Clis a River, bounded E.E., weenst land (more fully not given). Signed: milles Irby, Milliam co R.M.C.

Issac Eirk

- August Sith, 1799, Boed, Samuel Yoargan of the county of Merborry and state of South Gerelina to James Spones of the sounty and state of orwards Consideration unbeam of the spones in the sounty and state aforeasted Constant of the State of the State of the State of the State of Sound of State of Sound of Sou
- Angust 16th, 1788, Beed, Wallis Jones of Greenville Gounty and state 619 of South Caraline to Iesse Hills of the county of Newborry and catale aforesaid, Consideration 5 do sterling, 75 serses in the county of Newborry, originally greated to said Wallis Jones May, 1771, on the water of Fash Hiver, bounded by lead 5, Wallis Jones Jun, Rest by land of James Pugh, South by land of Loke Smith and West by land of Wallis Jones Jun, Bigseds Wallis Jones Smir, Risabeth Jones (by mark), Witnesses; Wallis Jones Jun, Fash Wallis Jones Jun, Blood, Helmon 177, Angust 11th, 1800, Renunciation of Dower by Elizabeth Jones before Daniel Fayling J.P., June 574, 1800, Recorded August 11th, 1800, Fred. Hance R.K.G. Ha
- 499 August 19th, 1788, Deed, Wallis Jones Jun, of the county of Newberry and state of South Grolina he Issas Rills of the Afcreand place. Consideration 5 NO storling, 150 acres in the county of Newberry on the cast side of Ranh River on the states of Saintie, River, bounded 5.W. E.W. and E.E. by land of Jeses Rather, of Saintie, River, bounded 5.W. E.W. and E.E. by land of Jeses Rather estate, 5.W. t.5.E. by land of Jeses Rather, 5.W. t.5.E. by land of Jeses Rather, 8.W. t.5.E. by land of Jeses Rather, 8.W. t.5.E. by land of Jeses Rather, 8.E. by land of Jeses Rather, 8.E. bounded with the said Wallis Joses Jen. P. Bounded Said Railis Jeses Jen. Rather by Rather by Rather by Rather by Rather by Pred. Moore J.R. P. July 20th, 1709, Recorder August 11th, 1800.
 Fred. Moore J.R. Moore J.R. July 20th, 1709, Recorder August 11th, 1800.
- 621 July 18th, 1769, Release (preceded by Lease), John Riley of the state 622 of South Gareline and County of Newberry to Jeremiah Riley of the 622 afcreased place, Consideration & 30 Sterling, 160 ceres being part of a tract of land granted to said John Riley August 51st, 1774, on Falseto Breach the waters of Boah River (more rully described by plat refered to, record citation not given), Signed: John Riley (by mark), Situassess Joseph Sumorre, Escherich Riley (by mark), Situassess Joseph Sumorre, Escherich Riley (by mark), Becorded 12th August 1800, Fred.k Hance R.M.C.
- 624 August 22nd, 1798, Beed, John Woodall and Joseph Woodall of the Gausty of Fondliven in the state of South Garedian, three and twenty mile creek to Rebert R. salless of the storesian place, Commidgration 5 40 storillug, 100 acres in the sounty of Reberry on the waters of Gliders creek originally granted to Fillian Woodall Siet dagust 1774, Signed; John Woodall, Ramen Woodall (by mark), placeh Goldell, Joseph Roddell, Anney Boodall (by mark), Witnesses; Joseph Galdell, Joseph Blidet; John Binnan, Frored by John Benning before Themse Brooks J.F. 16th August 1800. Recorded 16th August 1800, Fred, Bance R.M.G.
- 525 June 19th, 1800, Beed, William Burgess of the county of Newberry & state of South Gardina to Milliam Hours of the County of Eagefield and state storesid. Consideration 1 of air willings sterling, 180 acres in the district of Newberry on the north side of sainds River and being the lond whereon said Burgess now lives, bounded by lend of John Atterson and by the said river. Signeds William Burgess, Witnesses Olbson Tarborough, Sames Little (by mark), Frowed by Junes Little before Neth. Abney J.P. July 7th, 1800, Recorded 19th, August 1800, Fred, Mannes Little, Manust 1800, Fred, Mannes 1800.

December 24th, 1768. Release (preceded by Lease). George Hollingsperthof the security of Borllay in the province of South Carolina,
Consideration is longe of the afravania place, planter,
Consideration is 10 Courses, 100 scree in the county and province
afforced on Bush of Courses, 100 scree in the county and province
afforced on Bush of Courses, 100 scree in the county and province
afforced on Bush of Courses, 100 scree in the county and province
afforced on Bush of Courses, 100 because in the county and province
afforced by South Indian Course Indian Course Hollingsworth. Witnesses Jacob Brooks (by mart), Millsworth, 301 lines 603
Proved by Second Brooks before Jesse Lindsay J. F. July 21st, 1769.
Recorded August 19th, 1800, Fred, Esson EMD.

December 9th, 1772, Release (preceded by Lease), Jacob Roge of Graves County in the province of South Earsline, planter, to filliam Roge of the decreased place, planter, consideration E 100 of the Roge of the decreased by the County of the

September Sth. 1800. Deed, James and Emory Vessels and Ridley Vessels, his mother, of the county of Sevberry and state of South Carolina to Elijah Lake of the aforesaid place, Consideration One hundred and thirty follars. 'Illo acres in the county aforesaid, begining at a white oak corner on line of James Young and with an east course with said line to a red cak corner on line of Sathan Crenhaws to a Block Jack corner on line of Elijah Lebe thence Borth West to a black jack on line of Robert Emplish to a stake corner w.E. to line of Hary Abain thence E.L. to the begining. Signed: James Vessels (by mark), Manney Vessels (by mark), Witnesses Benjamin Maythn, Elizabeth Kolly (by mark), Patione Hanneh Burell (by mark), Recorded Espt. 7 th. 1800. Freak Hanne K.M.C.

Pebruary 9th, 1775, Ralease (preceded by Lease), Samuel Coate of the district of Binety SII and state of Seath Corollars to James Gardenova and the County of State of Seath Corollars to James Gardenova of Land and State of Seath County according to the vaters of Such Greek, beunded S.E. by land laid out, all other sides by weant land and was originally granted to decree Rollingsworth August 28th, 3767 and conveyed by him unto Jacob Hoge by way of Lease and Melease bearing date December 24th, 1769 and conveyed by said 32cob Hoge to William Hoge by way of Lease and Release bearing date December 9th, 1772 and conveyed by said William Hoge to Samuel Coste by Indenture bearing date December 9th, 1774 alignet: Samuel Coste(by mark). Witnesses: Richard Leavell, John Purnas, Shumel Coste(by mark). Witnesses: Richard Leavell, John Purnas, Shumel Coste(by Mark). Richard Leavell, 1800, Frack, Rance R.H.G.

Checember 31st, 1767. Release (preceded by Lease). James Gurdner of Sinton Gounty, District of Grangebur, he and state of South Carolina, Splenter, to Samuel Miles of the Gounty of Benton Tyn and attack of South Garolina and District of Browning. Southern and attack of South Garolina and District of Browning Southern and State of South Garolina and District of Browning Southern and Southern and Course and Southern and Course of Southern and Course of Southern and Course of Southern and Southern



-27

54

5

不像書意情

615 August 16th, 1790. Beed. Wallis Jones of Greenville Southy and state of Goth Cereline to Hease Hills of the county of Newberry and state aforesaid. Genetderation 5 40 starting. 75 sares in the county of Herberry, originally grented to said Wallis Jones May 6th, 1771, on the waters of Beah River, bounded by lead 5. Wallis Jones Jun., Rest by land of Jesses Tun., Signeds Wallis Jones Jun., Elizabeth Jones of Ballis Jones Jun., Signeds Wallis Jones Jun., Elizabeth Jones Or Ballis Jones Jun., Signeds Wallis Jones Jun., Elizabeth Jones Jun., Signeds Wallis Jun., Signeds Wal

680 August 19th, 1986, Deed, Wallis Jones Jan. of the county of Newberry and state of South Grollan to Lesse Hill of the aforescid plees, Consideration 5 NO sterling, 180 acres in the county of Newberry on the cest side of Back River on the stater of Saluda. River, bounded S.W. H.W. and W.R. by land of Jecob Minlerand Fhilinon Waters and H.W. and H.R. by land of Jecob Minlerand Fhilinon Waters and H.W. and H.R. by land of Jecos Pathyle actate, S.W. 6.5.F. by land of Jecos Putple and S.W. and S.R. by land of Wallis Jones Barr and was originally greated to anid Wallis Jones Gun, November 20th, 1784, Signed Wallis Jones Pan, F. Mitzenses: W.B. Comeol and Baniel Farthins, Sommentation of dever by Rachel Jones before J.R. Brown J.F. July 20th, 1799, Recorder August 11th, 1800. Pred. Macco H.R.

621 July 18th, 1789, Release (preceded by Lease), John Riley of the state 622 of South Gareline and County of Newberry to Jeremiah Riley of the 623 aforesaid place, Consideration & 90 sterling, a 100 ceres heing part of a tract of land granted to said John Riley August 51st, 1774, on Felreto Breach the waters of Bank River (more rully described by plat refered to, record citation not given), Signed: John Riley (by mark), Situasess Joseph Summers, Escherich Siley (by mark), Situasess Joseph Summers, Escherich Siley (by mark), Becorded 12th August 1800, Fred.k Names R. McC.

624 Angust End, 1786, Bood, John Woodall and Joseph Woodall of the County of Fendleten In the state of South Garahims, three and trenty allo creek to Rebert H. adilose of the Ardressid place, Complete the 60 storilag. 100 acres in the county of Newberry on the veters of Gilders creek originally greated to William Moodall Size thought 1776. Signed: John Woodall, Jenneh Woodall, Oy mark, Signed: John Woodall (by mark), Joseph Goldell, Joseph Biliott; John Binnen, Frored by John Benning before Themes Brooks J.F. 16th August 1800, Fred, Hance R.H.G.

525 June 19th, 1800. Seed, William Burgess of the county of Hewberry & state of South Garolina to Milliam Houre of the County of Edgefield and state aforesaid. Jonesdoration 5 de six shillings sterling, 180 acres in the district of Hewberry on the north side of saluda River and being the lond whereon said Burgess now lives, bounded by lend of John Atterson and by the said siver. Signeds William Burgess, Witnessers (Signed Tarborough, Sames Little (by mark), Frowed by James Little before Sath. Abney J.P. July 7th, 1800. Recorded 19th, August 1800. Fred, Mannes Houre, Mannes Little County of Mannes Little County of Mannes Little County of Mannes Little Before Sath. Abney J.P. July 7th, 1800. Recorded 19th, August 1800. Fred, Mannes Rus.

Becomber 24th, 1768. Selesse (preceded by Lesse), Seerge Hollingsperth of the sounty of Serbley in the province of South Carolina, Clark the sound of Serbley in the province of South Carolina, plenter, to Jesob Hege of the Province of County and province aforeseid on Bush Greek, bounded 8. E. by Land County and province aforeseid on Bush Greek, bounded 8. E. by Land County and province aforeseid on Bush Greek, bounded 8. E. by Land County and province aforeseid and was originally granted to the county of the worth Bushesses Jacob Brooks (by mart), William Doma, William On, Proved by Jesob Brooks (by mart), William Doma, William On, Recorded August 19th, 1800, Fred. Hance HEG.

December 6th, 1772, Release (preceded by Lease), Jacob Hoge of 60 Crawen County is the province of South Carolina, planter, to 60 Crawen County is the province of South Carolina, planter to 8 100 Courseney, 100 Cores, consideration 8 100 Courseney, 100 Cores, 100 Courseney, 100 Cores, 100 Course, 100 Cores, 100 Course, 100 Cores, 100 Course, 100 Course

September 8th, 1800. Deed, James and Ency Vessels and Ridley (Vessels, his mother, of the county of Sevberry and state of South Carolina to Elijsh Lake of the aforesaid place. Consideration One hundred and thirty follars. "Ill serus in the county aforesaid, begining at a white oak corner on line of James Young and with an east course with said line to a red cut corner on line of Sathan Crenhaws to a Elook Jack worner on line of Sitish Lieu thence Borth West to a black jack on line of Hobert Maybin thence with line of Robert Maybin to a stake corner N.E. to these of Mary Abain thence E.K. to the begining. Signed James Vessels (by mark), Manney Vessels (by mark), Situsesses Benjamin Maybin, Elizabeth Kolly, by mark), Patione Hanneh Burell (by mark), Recorded Sapk.r 9th, 1800. Frack Hence H.M.C.

February 6th, 1775, Roleans (preceded by Leans), Samuel Coate of the district of Einsty Sil and state of South Garolina to James of South Garolina to James (South Garolina to James 1900 evening and the southy aforesaid on the Maters of Such Creek, bounded S.E. by land inid out, all other sides by vecant land and was eriginally granted to George Hollingsworth August 28th, 3767 and conveyed by him unto Jacob Hoge by way of Leans and Maleans bearing date December 24th, 1768 and conveyed by said 312th Hoge to Samuel Coate by Indenture berling date December 7th, 1772 and conveyed by said \$12th Hoge to Samuel Coate by Indenture berling date December 7th, 1774. Signed: Samuel Coate by Indenture berling date December 7th, 1775 and Coate (Surveyed by Acade Silver Surveyed by Indenture States (Samuel Coate by Indenture berling date December 7th, 1780, Proved by Richard Leavell before Mercer Babb J.F. September 7th, 1789, Recorded Sept. 28th, 1800, Fred. Nance R.M.C.

Geomber 31st, 1797, Rollans (preceded by Lesse), Jesus Gardner of 8.33 Winton Gomby, District of Forespoture, and state of 50sth Gardina, District of Forespoture, and state of 50sth Gardina, District of History of Hesberry and state of 640 Geomber of History of Hesberry and state of 640 Geomber of History of Hesberry and state of 640 Geomber of History of History of Hesberry and state of 640 Geomber of History of H



33 34

j.

Section 1

- 642 Sentember 2nd. 1800. Doed. Eliphas Davis of the district of Mewberry 645 and state of South Garolina to Joshua Jenes, of the aforesaid piace. Consideration: One Hundred Bollars. S seres, being part of lev acres originally granted to Charles Grow, on the waters of Bash River, beginning at a red set S X new mark H.V. 10 degrees across Broad to red oak S Z 2 chains thence E.E. 50 degrees 3 chains to Hickory 5 X H.E. 20 degrees 10 chains to red eek 5 X thence H.E. 56 degrees of H.E. as segress to the same to you are a secretary secretably plat refered to, see page 642), Signed: Kiphan Davis, Eitnesses: John Joses, George Harbirt. Remmeistion of Deser by Marthe Sawis Safons George Harbirt J.P. Recarded Sept. Sthaldoo. Fred. Hance R.H.C.
- 644 September 1st, 1800. Still of sale, John Wadlington of the state-off South Oursline to Beniel Parkins Enquire of the state of South Garolina. Consideration Pire Bundred Dollars, One negro men named Toney of a black complexion about 57 years of ago, stout and wall made, Signed: John Wadlington, Witnesses: Jesse B. Pemberton, Fred. k Hance, Proved by Fred.k Hance before Thomas Brooks J.P. September 5th, 1800, Recorded Sept.r Sth. 1800.Fred.k Hance R.H.G.
- 644 Herch 15th, 1800. Hill of Sale, Thomas W. Maters to Sary Davis, both of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina, Consideration Two Hundred and Sixty Dollars, The follow megroes; Jesse, Ben, Paul, Peggy and her two children Man an old wanch and Lilly her deschier . Signed: Thomas W.Waters. Witnessest Senjamin Gregory (by mark). Recorded Sept.r 8th, 1800, Fred.k Hance R.M.C.
- 645 August 7th, 1798, Deed, James Burnes of the county of Newberry and state of South Carolina to James Blackburn of the aforesaid place. State of owns especially to same answerre or ups errorsell place. Consideration 5 65 sterring, 160 serse in the county aforesaid, it being a treat of land granted Strd, June 1774 to Benjamin Borvood, on a small branch of Indies Greek on the south sile of Enorse river. Signed James Burns (by mark), Sitnesses: Issas Gammon, Seorge Harbert. Signed James Borns (by mars), withouters assess a minimity-words manual-frowed by George Harbert before Levi Casey J.J., 27th October 1790, Remunistion of Dower by Hary Burns before L.Casey J.J., 07th Oct.r 1786, Recorded 52th Bept.r 1800, Fred.k Hance B.H.O.
- 646 February 5th, 1799. Beed, John King of the state of South Garolina 647 and county of Newberry to John Sell of the aforesaid places. 648 Consideration 200 Sunness. 56 acres on the vaters of Ravick creek on the north eides of Saluda River in the county of ovesid, begining at a stake E.10 degrees E. 17.50 to a red oak corner E. 60 degrees W. 24 chains to ash corner S. 18 to a stake 5.80 degrees E. to the begining being part of a treet of land containing 250 acres Granted to John Walts and by said John Waits conveyed to acres sweates to some watte and by said John Naits conveyed to John King and by John King seneyed to John Ball, size a treat of land containing 18 seres in the county aforesaid on the W.side of School Rivor on Hewlick Greek it being part of a treat of land prainted to Websaik Rotton March Sth, 1707 running S. 30 degrees E. on Doulass's line 20 a state South 4 degrees E. to a stake in line of John Naites thence H. 80 degrees to a stake in said Henry Creeks of John Naites theses H. 60 degrees to a stake in said Henry Creeks line H.11 E. to a red cak corner and by conveyances from Botton to Jeses Harpe and from Henry te Henry Creek and from Freek to John King and from John King to John Bell, also 188 seres in the county aforesid on the H.side of Saida River it being part of a treat of 500 acres franted to William Harpet and conveyed by Heryet to F. Naters and by said Saters to Henry Dreek and by maid Greek to John King and by John King to John Bell, begining at a hickory corner in line of John Watts thence H. 10 degrees H. to a Sike, sale to line of William Taylor thence H. 10 degrees W. to a tate W. 5 degrees W. to a take corner thems H. 20 degrees E. to a state H. 50 degrees W. William region themee s. to degrees w. to a water ear S. o degrees W. to a state S. 60 degrees S. to a state S. 60 degrees S. to a state S. 60 degrees S. to the begining corner, also 100 cures in the county aforesaid es the porth inle of 50.108 hives on Suppres Greek maters of Big Salada the morth side of Salude River on Rusgrove Greek waters of Rig calmon granted to Henry Greek by plate and Grant beginning at and bounded by lend of John Baits, m.w. and E.E. by land of Jacob Ratth, R.B. by law of John Galey and R. by land of Paters and S. by land of Jacob and S.K. by land of Raidows and S.E. and S.E. by land of Rery Greek, all other sides by weath land, also 60 acres, it being one tracks and part of another, parted to John Baits, bounded R.E. M. by land of Henry Grant and S. by wannet land and S.E. by land of John Waits of Henry Creek and S. by wacant land and S.E. by land of John Walts and conveyed by said John Baits to Henry Creek and from Henry Creek to John Bing and by John King to John Bell, slee 100 scres ,bounded by land of John King, Beverly Borum and C.D.Cains and John Baits, begining at a 11 htwood stake marked 3 I upon line of John Baits thence

E.W. along a new marked line of trees to the lowest corner of aid Gains plantation fonce themes along the fence to the head of the line near a branch of Seulick Greek that heads up by John the Live near a venue of devalue event than to John King to line of John Maits thomos to the place of begining. Signed: John King, Sidny Mark), Recorded October Stb, 1800,

October Srd, 1800, Bill of Sale, Jonathan Taylor of the state of South Gereline and Genety of Sewberry to Joseph Pursas of the sforesaid place, Genelectation 5 4 sterling, One sorrel mere four year old past about 15 hands high and branded on the mear shoulder with R.D. and the off hind feet white, Signed; Jonathan Taylor, Fitnesses: Edward Basbow, John Goppoek, Proved by Romard Benbow before Fred.k Ennes C.G. 11th October 1800, Recorded 11th October 1800, Fred.k Ennes R.E.Georeyances.

11

Pune 25th 1798, Deed, Billies Lindsey of the Sounty of Newberry & State of South Cerolina to Edmand Lindsey of the aforesaid County and State. Consideration 5 10 sterling. 50 serse, being part tract of land granted to James Campbell containing 203 serse & laid out in the S.W. corner of the tract of 205 seres, begining at a post oak S I o.m. corner of James Eincards survey East with line of James Campbell to a stake 5 X 20,00 thence N.S R. to a stake 5 X 25,00 thence W. to a stake 8 X 20,00 with line of said Kincard S. E. W. to the begining, Signed: William Lindsey, Witnesses: Jacob Lindsey (by mark) Patrick Hallsd.George Hegood,George Hees (by mark). Proved by Jacob Lindsey before John Speak J.P. December 18th,1798, Recorded Door 19th,1780, Fred. Names C.S.C.

84 June 13th, 1798, Deed, Richard Johnson and Mary Johnson, his wife, of the state of South Carolina and District of Minety Six to William Pitts of the aforesaid state and District, Consideration E 30 sterling, 80 acres in the Sounty of Newberry on the waters of Sandy Run; 12 being part of 100 acres originally granted to John Pitts August 14th, 1972 and conveyed by eaid John Pitts to Silliam Johnson by indenture bearing date May 14th, 1775 and the said Richard Johnson became possessed of the said plantation by wirtue of being heir at law to his father William Johnson deceased: the said 50 serves begining on a post oak on the original line adjoining land of Daniel M. oDaniel and from that somer a straight line to the fork of the branch up the north prong of the said branch being the line untill it strikes the original line and corners on an Ash of the old survey (more fully described by plat refered to. record citation mot given). Signed: Richard Johnson, Erry Johnson (by work). Witnesses: Jacob Grosswhite, Stephen Johnson, William Johnson, Proved by Jacob Crosswhite before Charles Griffin J.P. June 50th, 1798, Recorded Dear 21st, 1796, Fred, K Hence C.H.C.

86 October 29th,1798, Bood, George Elliott and Sarah Elliott,his wife, uctoos: NYCh, ITWS. Beed, George Miliott end Sarah Elliott, his with to William Johnson, all of the District of Elmety Siz end state of South Gerelina, Consideration & 50 sterling. 100 agree in the Gounty of Newberry on the waters of Little Sizer, bounded S.W. by land of Charles Fitts, all officer sides by wasent land (sore fully described by plat prefered to greeny of station not given). Signed George Hilott (by sark), Salley Milictt (by mark), Witnesses; William Fitts, Milliam Elliott, Mary Milett. Proved by William Pitts before Charles Griffin J.P. Becember 21st, 1796, Recorded Des.r 24th, 1798, Fred.k Hance G.W.C.

William Halls Har mark is as follows (Vis), a smoothe grop and a slit in the right ear and a slit in the left.

William Bali A true record of the original mark Dec. # 24th, 1798. Attest, Fred.k Mance C.N.C.

Thomas Hells Her mark is as follows (Vis) two slits and the middle piece out out half way down in the right ear and an under keel in

Thomas Hall A true record of the original mark December 24th,1798. Attest, Fred.k Mance C. H.C.

/ Full Copy/ .

88 South Carolina Orangeburgh District

the left.

Winton County , the 20th day of the 12th month 1791.
This is to certify to all people that I have set a mulater woman named June Wilson free with all her children. Evidence by Issiah Pemberton.

Serah Pemberton John Pemberton,

Proved by Sarah Pemberton before Elimba Ford J.P. December 14th, A true record of the original Instrument of Briting Bec.r 26th, 1798.

Attest, Fred.k Hence C.H.C.

/ Pull Copy/

Pobrumy 3rd,1704. Roleage (preceded by Lease). Gasper Bysrly Soner of the Gounty of Berberry and state of South Garolina , planter, to Hartin Byerly of the aforesaid place,planter. plenier, to marin Myeray of the attressed pitterplanter. Consideration 5 100 storting, 500 acres being the R.E. part of a 200 acre treet of land originally granted August 20th, 1951 unto flaceb Roffmer in the fork of Ecod and Saluda Rivers opposite to dation normer in the terr or Brown and caluma Alvers eppeales to Samsgoths Temphip, bounded on all sides by waent lend on one of the brunches of Broad River, plat and grant recorded in Secretaries the book Hislaid, folic 197 and conveyed by the said Jacob parties in Book Hislaid, folic 197 and conveyed by the said Jacob Same in Book Hislaid, folic 197 and conveyed by the said Jacob Harch 16th, 10th, recorded in Auditor Genil Office of South Garolina Harch 16th, 10th, recorded in Auditor Genil Office of South Garolina REVEN LOCALIZATION PROGRAMMENT OF A MAINTEN OF BOOTH GENOLINE IN BOOK O. Mc.7 page 46, Signed: Geaper Byerly (by mark), Mary Byerly (by mark). Witnessen George Oster (by mark). Adam Byerly, Sybard Byerly (by mark). Proved by Sybard Byerly by mark). Proved by Sybard Byerly by mark of the John Bempton Jammary 17th, 1798. Recorded Jammary Sth, 1799. Fred. k Hence C.H.C.

Jameary 15th,1799, Power of Attorney, Eary Edwards (widow of John Edwards deceased) of the state of South Carelina and County 96 of Hewberry to William Smith of the State of Hentucky and County of Warren, Signod, Sary Edwards (by mark), Sitnosees; Schola M., Davis, James Davis, Eliabs Brooks, Recorded January 17th, 1799. Prod.k Banco C.H.G.

December SSth, 1798; Beed. James Golding and William Golding of the Gounty of Laurens and District of Binety Six in the state of South Caroline, grandsons and beirs of James N. skill deceased to Cabril E.Davis of the state of Virginia and County of Frederick, Consideration & 100 Virginia Currency, 207 seres of land in the County of Broderick in the state of Virginia on a creek salled County of Broderick in the state of Virginia on a creek called Roggs Greek whereon Bavid Bavis formerly lived and where the said Gabril R.Davis new lives, bounded by land of Adas Bart, Sesper Ranker Sarah Barlington and John Fainton, being one moisty of a treeb of land originally granted to eatd H.offill, the other moisty was sold to Adas Hart, Signed; James Colding, William Solding, William Solding, Wilmessess R. Brown, Edward Mourds, James Bavis, Recorded Jammary 17th, 1798. Prod.k Hence C.H.C.

September End, 1778. Release (preceded by Lease). Thomas Wiley of the Blatriet of Einety Siz and State of South Garoline to 98 blatriet of the District of Einety Siz and state of South Garoline Country and the District of Einety Siz and state of South 98 careains of the South 98 careains of the South 98 careains of Einety Size of Einety Size of South 98 careains of South 98 careains of Einety Size of Einety Size of South 98 care Size of South 98 careains of South 98 care Size of S.W. by land of John Brooks, all other sides by vacant land; beginbest of Amon or donn around, and votter stone by whoman ananyouth ing at a winte oak 3 T runs E.70 degrees E. 31 chains 62 links to a state w.c 3 I thomas 8. 70 degrees E. 51 chains 62 links to a state w.c 3 I thomas 8. 70 degrees E. 51 chains 62 links to a state w.c 3 I thomas 8. 70 degrees E. 51 chains 62 links to a Hickory w.t 5 % thence H. 20 dagrees W. 51 chains 62 links to the begining corner. Signed: Thomas Wyley, Mitnesses: Henry Wyley, W.m. Harvey. Recorded January 17th, 1799, Fred. E Bance Giffig.

January 5th, 1799, Deed. Thomas Posterton of the District of Orangeburgh and state of South Garolina to George Pamberton of 101 100 the aforesaid place, Considerations Pive Hundred Dollars, 125 scres on the waters of Broad River called Mathis Greek, which plantation was willed to me the said Thomas Pemberton by the last will and Testament of my father Isaiah Pemberton deceased the last will and resument of my latter remain removes accounts and it being a solicity of a tract of lend that was granted to James walker Hoore August Etch, 1770, recorded in Auditors Office in Book K. Sp. 20, 20 pecuade H. w. and H. E. by land of Robert From an N.E. by land of John Brooks and wear land, all other Rewams and N.E. by land of John Brooks and weart land, all other sides by weart land (more fully described by plat referred to, record ettation not given). Signed: Thomas Feeberton. Si thesessi Jesse Reeder, Thomas Feeber (by mark). Frowed by Jesse Reeder, before thit tenhall Weares J.F. January (th. 1970). Relinguishment of interest in the estate unto the said George Pemberton by Easter Pemberton before Wittenhall Warner J.P. January 5th, 1799. Recorded January 20th, 1799, Fred. k Hence C. H.C.

Hs 103 September 20th, 1791. Release (preceded by Iosse). Jaim Buth of the 104 County of EdgeTield and state of South Gareline, planter, to Henry 108 Wests of the County of Evererry and extse of South Gareline, planter. 108 Consideration 5.50 storline, 450 acres, originally granted be John Buth, recorded in Secretaries office in Grant South spin, pure 245, in the district of Rinety Six in the Sounty of EdgeTield on the united South So waters of Sig Greek a branch of Sainds River, bounded E. 60 W. 45 cm land of Senjagin O'bennions E. 50 E.14 and E.50 W.14 by land of the heirs of John Higdon S. 75 E.54 and H.30 E.37 by land of Sherwood Corley S.56 E.52 on land of William Hell S.64 H.105 on old survey, Signed: John Ruth. Witnesses: Thomas Hughes, Adrine Witt (by mark). Proved by Adrine Witt before W.m Houseal Jennary lat, 1799, Recorded February 20th_1799. Fred.k Hence C.H.C.

107 Horseber 2nd, 1767. Release (preceded by Lease). Learence Ribert 108 of the County of Hemberry and state of South Garelins, planter, to 109 Henry Berts of the aforesaid place, planter, Consideration 5 20 5.0. Currency, 100 cares, bounded H.H. by land of Andrew Hyers and John Pollers and Singley and being part of a 200 acre tract of land originally granted February lith, 1775 unto Laurence Hibert in originally granted February Lithilito unto Lemrence Elicert in Green Gounty on the senth side of Breed Eliver on the unters of this Creek, bounded H.E. by land of Andrew Eyers and Jem Pollers, S.E. by land of Andrew Bowers and H.W. by land of Singley, Laurence Elicert and all other sides by vacant lead (more fully described by plat re-fered top-record election duty recorded in Secretaries Office in Book 0.0.0. page 87). Signed: Leurence Rikert (by mark). Witnessess W.m. Houseal, Adam Houseal, Proved by William Houseal before John Hampton J.F.Quo, April 25th, 1791, Recorded 20th, February 1792, Fred, k Hanse

110 September Rörd, 1794. Beed, Jacob Singley and Isabella, his wife, of 111 the County of Berberry and State of South Carolina to Henry Herts of the aforesaid County and State. Consideration & 50 sterling. 45 scree in the state and County aferesaid in the fork of Broad & 45 seres in the same same sounty as we said in one over an amount a solute fivere, it being part of a 500 sere trace of land originally granted te Herson Sculfer January Sth. 1785, recorded in Secretaries Office in Book \$25,989,698,684 65 seres beginning at a pine 5 X o. m. H.W. 50 degrees 52 chains 46 links to Stime 5 X o.m. blance 5.1% He saw or degrees or uname so almas we deter o A o.m. thence m. 70 degrees to state 5 I 4 chains thence H.E. 30 degrees to state 5 I new 52 chains 45 links thence S.E. 70 degrees to the begining 3 k new or chains de limits tronce 3.k. To degrees to the begining plue 3 % o.m. Signed; Jacob Singley (by mark), Jacob la Singley (by mark), Jacob la Singley (by mark), Frowed by Jacob Leng before Sillies Housel J.F. January 1st, 1799, Becorded February 20th, 1799, Prock Essee G.M.S. Same C.M.S. Same C.M.S.

112 Hovember 27th, 1796, Bill of Sale, Memry Signandence, planter, of the state of South Carolina to John Miller of Charleston, morchagt, Consideration 5 60 sterling, I megre alove Issue, Signed; Henry Gissenismos, Witnessess James Hueston, Jeromich Brown, Recorded 20th. February 1799. Fred.k Esnes C.H.C.

Charleston Becom. P 6th, 1706.
I will warrent the within Bill of Sale to be good and sufficient to Daniel Devault of my right and claims of the within merro named Issue, done in the presence of Robert Cameron Jeremish Brown

for my Papa John Miller M. Hiller. / Full Copy /

115 May 20th, 1788, Beed, Peter Stroner of the state of Georgia and County 113 may compared williams Jung of the state of South Carelina and County of Laurens. Consideration 5 100 8.C. Cumney, 200 acres in the County of hewberry in the fork of Little stream and Wedflok Greek, originally granted to Stephen Soreahh Burrer and Wedflok Greek, from the said Screekh by way of Lease and seal shade and conveyed from the said Screekh by way of Lease and some bearing date Bareh 20th, 1770 to the said Fater Stream, (more fully described by plat Soth, 1770 to the said reter humaner, incre Tully describes by pier-referred te, record citation not (fiven). Shined: Feter Stroser (by mark), Witnesses: R. Saith, William Hemsett Jr. Freed by B. Saith before John Sims Jr. February 3rd, 1796. Recorded February 10th, 1796. Fred. k Hance C.H.C.

June Söth, 1791. Release (preceded by Lease), Alexander Gothran et the District of Binety Six and Sennty of Herberry and state of ethics District and State of the Sennty district and state of Greatelland to Samuel Brown of the Sennty district and state of Greatelland State of State State of State Only 1881 of State of State Only 1881 116 117 degrees red oak 3.51.50 pine edjoining land of John Jey W.W.25.21. 51.by land of Joseph Reagan 8.W.65.27.50 new 40.27 H.E. 50 by vasant land S.E. 50,65 by land of Enge Elleman, more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not given), Signed: Alexander Cothran, Hester Cothran, Fitnesses: Richard Thompson, Elizabeth Elleman (by mark). Proved by Richard Thompson before Fred.k Hance J.P. Pebruary 7th, 1799, Recorded Pebruary 20th, 1799, Fred. Euros C.H.C.

December 18th, 1764, Roleane (preceded by Lease). William M. cDowell 118 of the Generity of Sewberry and State of South Garceliam to Semmel 1119 of the General of the Consideration in 100 seepling, 125 180 scree in the adversed place. Consideration in 100 seepling to 180 scree in 180 seepling to 180 scree in 180 seepling to 180 scree in 180 seepling to 180 seeplin a swelt preach or ream River bounded S.E. by land of Millium Burdool and S.E. by faced of Semmel Bunkin and Best by land of Hilliam Cillem, all other sides bounded by lend of Eleri Seumst and Belter Rerbirght being part of a tract of lend containing ESD ceres formerly granted to Pater Ruble North REchipTe9 and conveyed by the said Freer Ruble unto William R. chowell, Signed William R. chowell, Susama M. cDowell (by mark), Witnessess Richard Thompson ,John Insan, Peter Lester (by mark), Proved by Richard Thompson before Prod.k Hance J.P. February 7th, 1799. Recorded Pebruary 20th, 1799. Prod.k Hance G.H.C.

The State of South Carolina Ince all mes by these presents that I Thomas Gampbell Sen,r of the Gounty of Newberry and state aforesaid (planter) am held and firsty bound unto Billian Bare in the just and lawful our of five hundred dollars for which payment to be well and truly made I do bind myself my heirs, Executors and administrators and assigns firmly by By near-space-order-dam assummances and salaring tirmly by these presents, desided with my seal and dated this tenth day of. January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and minety eight sad in the twenty second year of the Independence of the United States of Acortics, The Sendition of the above obligation is such that if the above

bound Thomas Campbell Sen.r his heirs executors administrators or assigns or any of them do make good and lawful titles of a certain plantation or tract of land whereon the above bound Thomas Campbell pichianton av trute to acus varion the store bound income campoint now lives containing one hundred saves more or less (the saws being person a tract of two hundred saves of land originally granted to John Nurse and conveyed afterwards to Abraham Fright and Abraham Bright conveyed the said Sundred Acres of lend to the said Thomas Campbell Sen.r)unto the above named Billiam Hare (Son of Eyre Hare) so that at the decease of the said Thomas Campbell the said so that at us because or the said Thomas dampbell the said William Here shall be lawfully possessed of the said plantation together with the presises and apputenances thereunte belonging or in any wise apportaining so that the said William Here his heirs and sesigns forever after the deceased of the said Thomas Campbell Sen.r may have full possession right and claim unto the said plantation and premises thereunte belonging then this obligation to be mull and wold otherwise to be in full force power and wirtue in law, Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of John M. oMorries James Marchell Thomas Compbell

Proved by John M. eMorries before John Speaks J.P. Mov.r 12th,

State of South Caroline, Bewborry Ristrict. Enow all men by these presence that I Ryre Hare in consideration of the within mend Thomas Samphall giving the bond within written to my son William Hare for the tract of land

within mentioned and further that whereas the within named Thomas Campbell Sen.r hath agreed that I Eyre Hare, do cultivate and attend the said plantation during the life of the said Thomas Campbell Sen.r I do therefore bind myrelf to give the said Campbell for the rent of the said plantation yearly forty bushels corn, two hundred weight of Flour, two hundred weight of good pork and a sufficient quantity of fodder, for two cows and a horse for every year that I am priviledged with the cultivation of the said

122

A true record of the original Bond and agreement February the 21st. 1799.

Attest, Fred.k Hence C.H.C.

. . / Full Copy /

125 December 22nd,1975, John Galdwell Esquire of the District of Rinety 125 December Eind, 1775. John Galdwell Require of the Universe of Minety | 124, 51x and state of South Garalian to James Madded of the afforested | 125 district and state, Gousdorstion 5 500 8.0.0 downwards | 126 series in Berkley Genny on the Beaverdam, bounded on all sides | 126 series | John Kitchey, Margaret Kitchey, Preved by Richard Solding before Robert Cunningham Jiff Recorded February 25th, 1799, Fred, k Engage

Pobruary 15th, 1777, Belease (preceded by Lease), James M. ofeol of the District of Hinely Six and State of South Carolina to John the District of Hinely Mix and State of South Carolina to John Douglass, planter, of the aforessid place, Consideration is \$80 5.00 Currency, 800 acres of land originally granted to desgate John Guldwell Perveney 15th, 1770 and souvered by the said John Galdwell unto the aforessid Jasses H.ofool Becamber Kond, 1775, on the merit side of Saluda River on the Beaverdam, bounded on all sides by waent land (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not liven), Signed; Jasses H.ofool. Eitnesses: Joseph Jay, Thomas Pugh, Robert Speer, Frowed by Robert Speer before Fred. Hence J.F. Fob.y 20th, 1799. Recorded February Stih, 1799. Fred.

130 Pebruary 1st,1799, Beed, Glement force of the Sounty of Chester & State of South Carolina to Sarah Ragland of the state of South Carolina and County of Feedleton, Consideration \$ 120, 200 acres, being part of a 461 acre tract of land in the County of Sarberry on the waters of Kings Greek, the said 200 sares being the M.E. on the waters of Kings Greek, the said 200 scores being the H.E. or lower part of the said tract bounded by land of Frector finess Sorgan and John Scotin and waters land and extending slong said Kings Greek to a breach selled Bry Branch, Signed Clement Gore. Bitmessel Thouss Lindsey, Samel Lindsey, Forced by Thouss Lindsey before Fred. k Emps J.F. Peb.y 4th, 1799, Recorded Soth, February 1799.

Jameary 12th, 1706. Release (preceded by Lease). Philip Fangins of Fendleton County and Bists of Seeth Carolina to David Brooks of the Centry of Seveberry and State of Seeth Carolina to David Brooks Fifty Founds Sterling, 160 sacres of Land on the waters of Little River, bounded E. by land of Joseph Davingov La. by land of Daniel land (super fully described by plat referred to preceded the Seeth See conveyed by Lease and Release from Samuel Powel to George Sengans conveyed by Lease and Release from samuel rows; we bearing that Bay School was conveyed by Scores Gaglans by way of Lease and Release unto the said Philisp Pha.ins and his wife bearing date October 20th,1784. Signed: Philip Pasgine, ann Fasgine Witnesses: Daniel Goggans, John Atkleon, Abraham Grass. Recorded 28th,

133 State of South Carolina

James Marshall

State or Bouth varching County of Sewberry, Personally appeared before me Predarick Bance one of the Justices essigned to keep the peace in and for the County of Sewberry aforesaid Rilenor Large new the for John Large but formarly the wife of hillian Cililliand deceased and made outh as the law directs that William Gilliland Jun.r is her son that he was born in wedlock of her body during the life time of her late husband W.a. Gilliland deceased that the said William Gilliland Jun.r ber said son is the eldest son of them the said Ellenor and William Billiland and that her said husband died the first day of next March will be

eighteen years age, and further this depenant sayeth not, Swora to before me this 25th February 1799. Fred.k Hence J.P. Ellenor Large

(by mark).

254

A True Record of the Original Affidevitt the 28th February 1799. Attest, Fred.k Hance C.H.C.

Pull Copy /

State of South Careline.

Severy Gousty.

Enow all man by these presents that I Andrew Loretz Hinister of the Butch Freshterin Congregation in Newberry Gennty and other places do hereby certify that I have this day Joined See Margarite Distert in hely matrimony unto John Polk seconding to our rule and preffersion, Sertified by me this 23rd day of October 1798, Witness present Peter Dickert

Michael Dickert Soner

Andrew Lorets D.H.

Enow all men by these presents that I Joseph Bernden of the County of Wilks in the state of Boyth Carolina doth countints and appoint my beloved and trusty friend Charles Grenahaw of the County of Bertherry and state of Bouth Gerelina my lawful attermay to sell a courvey all my lands in South Carolina lying on Enorse the property of the County of Serbarry and state of Domasn Creek in the County of Serbarry and such burgains sales and conveyances made by the said Charles Gromshaw of the said lands with the appurtenances thereunte belonging shall be as good end values in law to all intents and purposes as it I was there present to sell and convey the same myself, Ritness my band and seal this 29th day of August 1707, Test.

Obed Parriah Archibeld Grenshaw

Jose Serndon.

Bouth Gereline

Bounds our county

Ferborry Genuty

Personally appeared Obed Farrish and upon being duly sworn
made eath that he did see Joseph Horndon edgs seel and deliver the within Letter of Attorney to Charles Grenshes as his act and deed within latter of attorney to courses urenames as his act and deed and for the purposes therein mentioned and that archibald Granahas did subscribe his name to the same as a situess with himself, Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1799,

Fred.k Hance G.H.C.

A true record of the original letter of Attorney February 28th, 2799. Attest, Produk Hanno G.H.G.

April 16th,1789, Beed, David Dickson of Green County in the state APPLI ADERSATION SPECES SETTLE MAGESOM OF WORDER DOWNLY IN the STATE OF SOME SET OF SETTLE APPLIES OF SETTLE SETTL Broad and Saluda Rivers, it being a tract of land granted to William Dickson August 25th 1769, recorded in Auditor General Office albitan presses sugget for irre-resorring in antitor venoral utile in Book L.Be 9 page 526 the 12th Qctober 1769 and recorded in Secretaries Office in Book D.D.D. page 364,begining as follows, Vis; at a stake Borth 55 Mest 51,62 to a white oak Bouth 55 M.S.L. 62 to a stake thence S. 55 E. 31.62 to a pine thence E. 55 E.3.1.62 to the begining, (more fully described by plat annexed to original grant, duly recorded as aforesaid. Signed: David Dickson, hitnesses: Charles Grenshaw, Edward Finch, Emise Grenshaw, Proved by Charles Grenshaw before Fred.k Sames February 28th, 1799. Recorded 28th February 1799, Fred.k Samos C. E.C.

27

137 May 7th, 1787. Release (preceded by Lease). Scorge Leves of the 138 State of South Carolina and County of Memberry to Ludwick Ritter 138 State of South Garolina and County of Mauberry to Ludwick Ritter
139 of the afteressid Gounty and State. Consideration 5 21 10:ehillings
storling, 148 acres, originally granted to said deorge Lever, on the
waters of Camping orest, bounded 5. by land of Jacob Jumpet, all other
sides by waenat land (more fully described by plat referred to, reserve
citation not given). Signed: George Lever / Switten in Butch/
Ritnesses: George Long (by mark). Hichesl Long, Hichesl Gromer.
Proved by Richael Gromer before John Hampton J.P. February 9th, 1797. Recorded 28th Feb.y 1799, Fred.k Hance C.H.C.

140 January 15th, 1796. Power of Attorney. John Miller of the City of Charleston Merchant, to Levis Ritter and Mary Ritter of the aforesaid place. Signed: John Miller. Witnesses: Michael Gromer, Adam Setzler, Beeerded Hay 28th, 1799, Fred. k Hance C.H.C.

141 Pebruary 7th, 1799. Beed. Devid Owen of the County of Bewberry & 140 State of South Carolina to Thomas Owen of the aforesaid place, Consideration & 25 sterling. 60 acres, it being part of a treat on which said David Owen now lives, begining at a stake 3 % 8.8. 65 which said over the same of the same branch thence S.E. 75 degrees to stump 5 X 2.50 thence H.E. 2 degrees 20 to a hickory 5 X E.W.75 degrees 22 to stake by road thence S.W. 25 degrees to the begining degrees at to state by four themes 5.8. An ungrees to the begining state 5 I (sope fully described by plat refered to, recorded below). Signed: Devid Owen. Nitnesses: Stephen Shell, Edward H. offrew, George Harbirt. Proved by George Harbirt before Edward Fineh J.C. Foby, W. 1799, Recorded 28th, Pebruary 1799, Fred, k Hance C. E.C.

/ Platt is here included in the Original M.S.

145 October 15th, 1798, Beed, Jasob Airhurt and Elizabeth his wife Essay, 146 John and Catharine Oxner, all of the State of South Garelina and District of Grangeburgh to Samuel Wood of the said state and Dist. of Sinety Siz. Consideration & 20 sterling, liv enres in the County of Sinkey Chr. committee and the committee and the committee of Sweet Figure 1 and the committee of Sweet Figure 1 and of Jacob Falker, M.E. 40 degrees 00 chains to a Bickery theses to a gum thence to a stake thence S.E. 25 chains to a pine thence to a gum themoe to a stare themos o.s. to emains to a plue themos S.w. to degrees on chains to a state M.W. to degrees of what at a take M.W. to degrees of what at the belining and originally granted to Henry Omer, now decessed, June 16th/170s. Signed Jacob Airburt (by mark), Henry Omer, John Omer (by mark), Senherise Comer (by mark). Witnesses: Jacob Oxner (by mark), Jacob Oxner Jun.r (by meria, windowness enough values [19] werely succe Canes suns; toy mark), Sunsel Brown (by mark), Proved by Jecob Canes Jun. r before David Ruff J.P. October 25rd, 1796, Recorded 28th, Pebruary 1796.

145 February 17th, 1795. Deed. William Moor of the district of Winety Six and state of South Caroline to William Shepherd of the District of Einety Six and state aforesaid.Consideration & 25 six and eight of Minety Six and state arcressis. Consideration & ES six and eight peace sterling. 50 acres, it being part of 250 acres granted to William Noor the father of Robert Hoor, March 1765, recorded in the Secretaries Office in Book G.C.C. page, bounded Borth by land of James Penny (more fully described by plat referred to, record eitetion not given). Signed; William Hoor (by marr). Witnesses: Thomas not given), Signed william moor (by marr), witnesses: momes Simpherd, Jaces Shepherd, David Leally, Frowed by Thomas Simpherd before David Buff J.F. Harch 9th, 1796, Recorded February 28th, 1799.

146 Hovember 10th, 1786. Release (preceded by Lease). Battes Heise of 147 the County of Mecklimburgh in the province of Boath Garolins, planter, to Thomas Hughes of the County of Memberry and state of planter; to means mones on the councy of hemberry who state on South Gardina, Consideration L 7 sterling, 150 acres being part of 250 acres originally granted to Course Seises and conveyed by the said Course Seise unto Sattes Seise, record citation duly record in Secretaries Office in Book P.P; in the County of Severry on Camping Greek, bounded H.W. by land of Christopher Eriser, all other sides by vacant land (more fully described by plat refered to, record citation not liven). Signed: Battes Beise, Sitnesses: Bumphrey Milliamson, John Dominick, Proved by John Dominick before John Hazpton J.P. April Loth, 1731. Recorded 23th Feb.y 1799.Fred, k

February Sth, 1799, Deed, John Douglass of the County of Newberry and State of South Carolina to Robert M. cClure of the aforesaid place, Consideration \$600, 200 sares in the County of Howberry place, tousing rect, originally granted to John Caldwell Esquire on Beavery 15th, 1970 and conveyed by the eaid John Caldwell to Jemes H. oCool by may of Lease and Release bearing date December Jesse H.cCool by may of Lesse and Release bearing date December .25rd,1773 and conveyed by the said Jesse H.COol unto John Donglase by way of Lesse and Release bearing date February 15th, 1777, bounded on all eides by venent land (nor fully described by plat referred to, record citation not given), Signed: John Dong-John Charling and Pinnley, John Griffin (by mark). Forved by John Griffin bet John Briffin and Charling Burnary 28th,1799, Recorded February 28th,1799, Proc. Rence G.H.C.

Encw all Eve by these presents that we Jacob Ring and Rlimabeth, 180 his wife, John R. Bennett, Richard Sunnett, Levis Sennett, Ricajah 163 Semmett, Ray Jennett, Lingatese of the late Ricajah Sennett deceased, all of the County of Everberry and in the state of South Carolina, are hald and firally bound unto Elender Bennett, widow of the late Nicejah Bennett deceased, of the County in the province aforesati in the sus of four hundred and fifty dollars to be paid unto the said filendor Bennett her hers or sastings and to which payment well and truly to be made and done see bind ourselves our behar firmly by these presents, Sealed with our scale and dated this 20th day of Bovember presents, seemed with our weals and unweather which way on sovered and in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight and in the twenty third year of the Assrican Ludependence, whereas a compression that them place between the above massed Ellender Bennett widow of the late Elecjah Bennett, decreased, and the said bound legatees of the estate of the said deceased end the above bound legatees have delivered unto the eald Ellender Sennett such a part of the property of the said Siesjah Sennett deseased on the doth acknowledge to be her full right of dower with the following conditions being fully complied with, and whereas the said late Micajah Bennett Greensed during her life time and in wedlock hed a child by the said Ellender Bennett which is named Johnston Bennets, now Hisnjah Bennett one of the administrators of the satete of the said decessed by and with the advice of the above named Legatees doth covenant with the said Ellender Bennett and slee an Administratrix of the estate of the said deceased that as soon as the debts due by the said estate can be escertained that the said Micejah Bennett administrator shall immediately deliver unto the hands of the above named Ellender Sennett administratrix the full amount of Johnston Bennetta legacy of the said estate and it is further covenated that a certain tract of lend containing seventy six acres lying and being in Hewberry County on the waters of Headleys Greek it being a tract of land formerly purchased by the said late Missish Bennett deceased of Joseph Cooper which will more fully appear by an obligation from the said Cooper to the late deceased for the titles for the same beering date the 10th of March 1798 be delivered up in part of Johnston Bennett's Legacy at the rate of one hundred dollars to be in the possession of the said Ellender Beanatt from the date of these untill the said Johnston Bennett arrived to mature age. Now the condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bound Johnston Bennett should die before he arrives to meture age that the above described tract of land shall be to the above Ellender Bennett her heirs or assigns foreser without any intermution or denial of the above maned subscribing legaters their heirs executors administrators or assigns or any person whatsoever elaining or to claim the same or any part thereof them the above obligation to be mail and void, slee to remain in full force power and wirtne in Lew, Signed, Seled and delivered in the presence of we John H. cHorries Jacob King (Seal) Levi Powler

Elizabeth Eing (Seal) John B. Bennett (Seal) Richard Benrett (Seal) Lowis Bonnett (Seal) Micajah Bennett (Seal)

Mary)1 Sonnett (Seal)

South Carolina Bosberry County

Newherry Genney
Before as personally appeared John H. elforries and being duly sworn
saith on his outh that he saw the sithin nased Jacob King, Elisabeth,
King, John A. Bennett, Richard Bennett, Lieris Bennett, King she have the sithin that the same that

John M. eMorries.

A true record of the original Instrument of Briting the ESth day of February 1799.

Attest, Fred.k Samos C.H.C.

Full Copy /

156 March let. 1709. Beed, aren Gates of the County of Newberry and State of South Garelian to Ears Gates of the aforesaid place. Genalderation & 80 sterling. 100 terming. In the part of two treats of land originally granted to Samal Missed and from Wilson to John Hampton and from John Hampton to the land and from Wilson to John Hampton and Hoore and from add Hoore to Piches his other park granted to Rob. though the state of the composition of the first of the same of t

155 March let 1799, Beed, Aron Cates of the Gounty of Newberry and State of South Carolina to Lasiah Gates of the aforesaid place. Consideration 5 30 starling, 100 ears, it being part of two treats of land carolinally granted to Edward Connerly and was conveyed from said connerly to Jehn Malone Jun. ran from said John Malone description and the Malone Malone Jun. ran from said John Malone and the Malone Jun. ran from said John Malone and the Malone Jun. ran from said John Malone and the Malone Jun. ran from said John Malone and the Malone Jun. ran for said John Malone and the Malone Jun. ran for said John Malone and the Malone Said John Malone and the John Malone Said Land in the formation of marked the said Land the to a corner on a red on the son of sevend Greek thense down the meanders of the said control to be begining corner, Metherry and tate of South Caroline. Said Alcakes, Sitnessess Sath, Manne C. R.C.

156 State of South Carolina

157

EXEMPLES Colonal Joseph Esymbar late of the about the 25th day of Petrory which was in the year of our Lord on or one thousand seven humbred and ninety, being seized and possessed forever of in and received settle of limbertanes to him possessed forever of in and coertain tract of land containing two humbred and series acres situate lying and being in the fork between Revol was brind and S.K. by lend of John Evans. 5.E. by land of Rilliam Cannon and the other sides by vacant land, did by Indentures of Deed of the date

eforesaid made between the said Joseph Kershaw of the one part and William Ancrum, Edward Darrel, James Fisher, Robert Henry and James Kershaw, five of the creditors and trustees of the said Joseph Kershaw of the other part, after reciteing that the said Joseph Kershaw was justly indebtled to the said Emstees and sundry other creditors to a large amount which he was then unable to pay off and discharge and that at a meeting of the principal treditors of the said Joseph Kerahaw it was agreed upon mutually by and between them and the said Joseph Hershaw that he should assign all his property over to them in trust for the purposes specified in the Indentures or deed aforesaid, did among other things sesign and convey over unto them the said William Anorum Edward Darrell, James Fisher, Robert Henry and James Esrahaw all the said before mentioned and described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances in trust for the purposes in the said Indentures or deeds specified that is to say upon trust smong the other things that they should with all convanient speed by public or things that all by theselves their legal representatives or private sail by theselves their legal representatives or attorney sell and dispose of the said tract or percel of land with the appurtenances for the best price that could be or might be obtained or got for the same and whereas the above mentioned William Ancrom, Edward Davrel, James Fisher, Robert Henry and James Kershaw for and in behalf of themselves and the other trustees and creditors of the eforesaid Joseph Kershaw in and by their deeds or letter of attorney bearing date the 20th Peb,y 1794 and which eaid deed or letter of Attorney was duly recorded in the effice of the clerk for Kershaw County the lith April in the year last aforesaid in Book A. pages 135,136,137, 138 & 139 and attested by Francis Boykin Esquire the clerk of the said County after reciteing emong the other things so such of the Indenture or deed of the trust aforesaid as is in substance herein above set forth did for the more effectual and speedy carrying into execution the several powers and trusts in them in that respect vested in and by the said deed or letter of attorney which is now in full force and unrevoked ordain and appoint John Kershaw their true and lawful attorney for them and in their names and for their use to contract and agree with any person or persons for the sale and disposition of the whole or any part of the lands and other satete of the said Joseph Kershaw.

¥.

Bow know all men by these presents that I the said Joseph Kershaw of the sforesaid place by wirtue and in pursuance of the puer and authority in me vested by the said deed of Letter of ettorney from the said William Amorum, Edward Derrell, Robert Henry and James Kershaw and according to the Indenture or deed of trust aforesaid in sonsideration of the sum of two hundred and seventy dollars to me for and in behalf of the said two managed and seventy dollars to me for and an benalf of the trustees paid by Jasob Rhodes of Sewberry Gounty and state aftersaid farmer have granted bargained and sold and released and by these presents doth grant bargain and soll and release unto the said Jasob Rhodes all the said tract of land first herein before described together with all and sincular the rights numbers and appurtenances to the said before described pregises belonging or in any incident appertaining or appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said Jacob Rhodes his heirs and assigns forever and I the said John Kershaw attorney as aforesaid for the said William Ancress Edward Darrell, Robert Henry and Sames Kershaw do hereby and by wirtue of the power invested in me given as aforesaid bind them the said William Ancrum, Edward Derrell, Robert Henry and James Kershaw there survivors and the heirs of the executors & edministrators of such survivors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Rhodes his heirs and assigns and against the heirs and assigns of them the said William Ancrum Edward Barrell. James Fisher Robert Henry and James Kershaw and against any person or persons whomseever lawfully claiming or to claim the said promises or any part thereof